

Project Number: 1104037.00

Project Title: HAF WIND ENERGY PROJECT

# Title: RENEWABLE ENERGY APPROVAL APPLICATION MODIFICATION REPORT MODIFICATION REPORT

Prepared For: Vineland Power Inc. 222 Martindale Road, P.O. Box 1116 St. Catharines, Ontario L2R 7A3

Date:

March, 2014

Prepared By Morrison Hershfield Limited



### **Table of Contents**

1.0	Introd	luction	1
1.1	Sum	mary and Rationale of Proposed Modifications	1
2.0	Impac	cts on REA Reports/Studies	2
2.1	-	v Mitigation Measures	
3.0	Consu	Iltation	5
3.1		istry of Natural Resources (MNR)	
3.2	Mini	istry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS)	5
3.3	Adja	acent Landowners	5
3	.3.1	Turbine 1	5
3	.3.2	Turbine 2	5
3	.3.3	Turbine 3	6
3	.3.4	Turbine 5	6
4.0	Consu	Iltant Legal Statement	7

### <u>Tables</u>

Table 1: Summary of Impacts/Changes to REA Reports and Studies	2
--	---

### <u>Appendix</u>

Appendix A: Property Line Setback Assessment Report

Appendix B: Updated Land Use Maps

Appendix C: Correspondence

Appendix D: Updated Noise Assessment

### 1.0 Introduction

The HAF Wind Energy Project is to be situated in the Township of West Lincoln, in Niagara Region of Ontario. The Project consists of five (5) Vestas V-100 1.8 megawatt wind turbines producing a nameplate capacity of 9.0 megawatts. The wind turbines are being erected for the purpose of capturing energy from the wind, a renewable resource, and converting it into clean, useable electricity. This electricity will be transported to consumers via interconnection facilities, including transformers and distribution lines. The footprint of these facilities is captured and described in reports prepared for this Renewable Energy Approval (REA).

Vineland Power Inc. submitted the Renewable Energy Approval (REA) application for the HAF Wind Energy Project was submitted to the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) on August 7, 2012. The REA application was screened by the MOE and deemed complete on December 13, 2012. The Project was subsequently issued approval on June 20, 2013.

### 1.1 Summary and Rationale of Proposed Modifications

Vineland Power Inc. has identified the need to make an amendment to the REA as it was presented in the REA application to clarify that some project turbines will be located within the hub height setback distance (95 metres) from non-participating property owners. However, no actual modifications are being made to the project's design. There are no proposed changes to the selected turbine model or nameplate capacity.

The proposed modification will clarify setback distances from adjacent non-participating property lines for affected turbines (turbines 1, 2, 3 and 5).

The Project's site plan including all project components (including: wind turbines locations, access roads, underground collector system, and switching station) will be located as described in the projects original REA application submitted on August 7, 2012 to the MOE.

### 2.0 Impacts on REA Reports/Studies

The proposed modification to the project's REA application will clarify setback distances from non-participating property owners for turbines 1, 2, 3 and 5. All project components identified as part the Project Location shown in the REA application, including turbines, access roads, underground collector system and switching station will remain the same.

The proposed modifications to non-participating property line setbacks will have a minor impact on the originally submitted REA application. A Property Line Setback Assessment Report has been prepared for affected project turbines and is provided in **Appendix A**.

A summary of impacts/changes required to REA Reports and Studies is provided in **Table 1** below.

REA Reports/Studies	Change Yes/No	Description of change/ Justification for 'no' change
REA Reports		
Project Description Report	Yes (minor)	Section 1.5 (Project Location and Land Ownership) will be amended to state: "All wind turbines are to be placed in open agricultural fields adhering to the required setbacks from residences, natural heritage, water, and other features required under the REA. Where project components are located within allowable setback distances from identified features necessary assessments have been completed by the Proponent to determine that no significant environmental effects will be experienced."
Construction Plan Report	No	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed, therefore this report does not require any modification.
Design & Operations Report	Yes (minor)	The Property Line Setback Assessment will be appended to this report in Appendix B.
		Section 2.0 (Site Plan) will be amended to include the following statement:
		"All of the proposed turbine sites meet the minimum setback requirement of at least 550 metres from the nearest non-participating noise receptor. None of the proposed turbine sites are located less than the length of the turbine blades plus 10 metres (i.e. 59 metres) from a non-participating property line. However four (4) turbines are located closer to a non-participating property line than the height of the turbine tower (95 metres). As required, a Property Line Setback Assessment Report (See Appendix B of this report) has been prepared to identify potential impacts and proposed mitigation."

#### Table 1: Summary of Impacts/Changes to REA Reports and Studies

REA Reports/Studies	Change Yes/No	Description of change/ Justification for 'no' change
Decommissioning Plan Report	No	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed, therefore this report does not require any modification.
Consultation Report	Yes (minor)	Additional consultation has been undertaken with adjacent landowners where a project turbine is located less than 95 meters from a neighbouring property line and with MNR/MTCS to confirm that Confirmation Letters issued for the HAF Wind Energy Project remain valid and will be described in the Modification Document
Additional Reports		
Turbine Specifications Report	Yes (minor)	There are no proposed changes to the turbine locations or model.
		Section 1.3 (Wind Turbine Locations) will be amended to state:
		"In accordance with Ministry of Environment (MOE) setback requirements all project turbines will be located a minimum of 550 metres from the nearest non- participating noise receptorand will be sited a minimum of 95 metres (hub height) from non-participating property line boundaries. Where possible project turbines have been sited a minimum of 95 metres (hub height) from non-participating property line boundaries. A Property Line Setback Assessment has been prepared (See Appendix B of the Design and Operations Report), as required for project turbines that are located less than 95 metres from neighbouring non-participating property lines. In addition, all turbines will be located a minimum of 59 metres (length of the blade plus 10 metres) from the boundary of any right-of-way for any public road or railway to ensure compliance with MOE setback requirements."
Noise Assessment Report	Yes (minor)	There are no physical changes to the project's turbine locations and setbacks from identified noise receptors remains valid. An updated Noise Assessment Report has been prepared to address typographical corrections in the A5 and A6 Summary Tables. The updated report is provided in <b>Appendix D</b>
Natural Heritage Assessment Report	No	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed, therefore this report does not require any modification as setbacks from identified Significant Natural Heritage features remains valid.
Water Assessment and Impacts Report	No	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed, therefore this report does not require any modification as setbacks from identified waterbodies remains valid.

REA Reports/Studies	Change Yes/No	Description of change/ Justification for 'no' change
Archaeological Assessments	No	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed, therefore the Stage 1 and Stage 2 reports do not require any modification as the project's design was previously assessed for archaeological impacts.
Cultural Heritage Assessment	No	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed, therefore this report does not require any modification as the project's design was previously assessed for Cultural Heritage impacts.
Study Area Map	No	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed.
Site Plan	No	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed
Land Use Maps	Yes (minor)	There are no physical changes to the project location (i.e. turbines, access roads, underground collector system) proposed, however, maps will be updated to clarify setback distances from neighbouring non-participating property lines and noise receptors to ensure consistency with the Noise Assessment Report. Updated maps have been provided in <b>Appendix B</b>

### 2.1 New Mitigation Measures

The proposed modification of the HAF Wind Energy Project's REA application is minor in nature and will not have an increased impact on the environment, as all environmental features present were investigated and assessed during the original REA application. No new negative environmental effects are anticipated as a result of the modification and no additional measures or monitoring is required.

The Proponent will review the Project's Emergency Response Plan to ensure emergency response procedures include adjacent property owners, where required.

### 3.0 Consultation

Additional consultation was undertaken by the Proponent regarding the proposed modification with MOE, MNR, MTCS and affected neighbouring property owners. Vineland Power Inc. will make the Modification Document available on the project's website, in addition to any updated REA reports/studies and undertake consultation with project stakeholders as it arises.

### 3.1 Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR)

The MNR was contacted and subsequently advised of the proposed modification to the projects REA application. The Proponent confirmed that setback distances in the project's NHA/EIS to significant natural heritage features would remain as identified.

Consultation with MNR regarding the proposed modification, and verification that the project's NHA Confirmation Letter issued April 4, 2012 remains valid is provided in **Appendix C**.

### 3.2 Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS)

The MTCS was contacted and subsequently advised of the proposed modification to the projects REA application. The Proponent confirmed that the Project's site plan including all project components (including: wind turbines locations, access roads, underground collector system, and switching station) will remain as identified and subsequently assessed in the project's Stage 1 and 2 Archaeological Assessments and Cultural Heritage Assessment Reports.

Consultation with MTCS regarding the proposed modification, and verification that MTCS written comments required under Section 22 (3)(a) and Section 23 (3)(a) issued April 12, 2012 and March 2, 2011, respectively remains valid is provided in **Appendix C**.

### 3.3 Adjacent Landowners

When the Proponent identified the need to make an amendment to the REA application to clarify that some project turbines will be located within the hub height setback distance (95 metres) from non-participating property owners additional consultation was undertaken with adjacent landowners and individually discussed below.

### **3.3.1 Turbine 1**

On February 10, 2014 the Proponent met with the landowners to discuss the HAF Wind Energy Project and the setback distance of Turbine 1 to their property. The Proponent discussed with the landowners their willingness to provide their written consent to locate Turbine 1 within the hub height setback distance (95 metres) from their property line. The landowner expressed that they were not interested in signing an agreement at that time.

### **3.3.2 Turbine 2**

On February 11, 2014 the Proponent met with the landowners to discuss the HAF Wind Energy Project and the setback distance of Turbine 2 to their property. The Proponent

discussed with the landowners their willingness to provide their written consent to locate Turbine 2 within the hub height setback distance (95 metres) from their property line.

On February 18, 2014 the Proponent spoke with the landowners again to discuss the project and answer some questions. The landowners advised that they needed time to consider the Proponent's offer.

At this time, the Proponent remains hopeful that an agreement can be reached.

### 3.3.3 Turbine 3

On February 11, 2014 the Proponent met with the landowners to discuss the HAF Wind Energy Project and the setback distance of Turbine 3 to their property. The Proponent discussed with the landowners their willingness to provide written consent to locate Turbine 3 within the hub height setback distance (95 metres) from their property line.

The landowner expressed that they were not interested in signing an agreement at that time.

### **3.3.4 Turbine 5**

On February 11, 2014 the Proponent met with the landowners to discuss the HAF Wind Energy Project and the setback distance of Turbine 5 to their property. The landowner expressed that they have no concerns regarding the setback of Turbine 5 to their property and provided written consent.

### 4.0 Consultant Legal Statement

Morrison Hershfield Limited ("MH") produced this report in accordance with our Proposal and information provided by IPC Energy and Vineland Power Inc. ("the Client") and is based upon statements by the Client on the proposed design, construction, operations, maintenance, and decommissioning of the proposed wind energy project. The information and statements contained herein are for the sole benefit of the Client for the purposes of the Renewable Energy Approval.

The contents of this report are based upon our understanding of guidelines, regulations, and statutes which we believe to be current at this time. Changes in guidelines, regulations, statutes, and enforcement policies can occur at any time, and such changes could affect the conclusions and recommendations of this report.

While we have referred to and made use of reports and specifications prepared by others, we assume no liability for the accuracy of the information contained within those reports and specifications.

### **APPENDIX A:**

### **PROPERTY LINE SETBACK ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Morrison Hershfield Limited



MORRISON HERSHFIELD Suite 600, 235 Yorkland Boulevard Toronto, Ontario M2J 1T1 Tel: 416 499 3110 Fax: 416 499 9658 morrisonhershfield.com

Project Number:	1104037.00
Project Title:	HAF WIND ENERGY PROJECT
Title:	PROPERTY LINE SETBACK ASSESSMENT REPORT
Prepared For:	Vineland Power Inc. 222 Martindale Road, P.O. Box 1116 St. Catharines, Ontario L2R 7A3

Date: February, 2014

Prepared By Morrison Hershfield Limited



### **Table of Contents**

1
1
2
8

### <u>Figures</u>

Figure 1: Property Line Setback for Turbines 1 and 2	3
Figure 2: Property Line Setback for Turbine 34	ŀ
Figure 3: Property Line Setback for Turbine 55	5

<u>Tables</u>

Table 1: Summary of Property Line Setback Assessment	.6

### <u>Appendix</u>

Appendix A: Property Line Survey Appendix B: Property Line Photographs

REA Package Reference Tabs Tab 1: Study Area Map Tab 2: Site Plan Tab 3: Land-Use Maps

### 1.0 Introduction

The **HAF Wind Energy Project** ("the Project") Property Line Setback Assessment Report has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Ministry of the Environment's Renewable Energy Approvals Regulation ("the Regulation"), O.Reg 359/09, specifically with consideration of *Section 53* of the Regulation.

The HAF Wind Energy Project is to be situated in the Township of West Lincoln, in Niagara Region of Ontario. The Project consists of five (5) Vestas V-100 1.8 megawatt wind turbines producing a nameplate capacity of 9.0 megawatts. The wind turbines are being erected for the purpose of capturing energy from the wind, a renewable resource, and converting it into clean, useable electricity. This electricity will be transported to consumers via interconnection facilities, including transformers and distribution lines. The footprint of these facilities is captured and described in reports prepared for this Renewable Energy Approval (REA).

### 1.1 Setback Requirements

The purpose of the Property Line Setback Assessment Report is to provide a review of potential adverse impacts and preventative measures for wind turbines located within the prescribed setback from non-participating parcels of land.

All of the proposed turbine sites meet the minimum setback requirement of at least 550 metres from the nearest non-participating noise receptor. None of the proposed turbine sites are located less than the length of the turbine blades plus 10 metres (i.e. 59 metres) from a non-participating property line. However four (4) turbines are located closer to a non-participating property line than the height of the turbine tower (95 metres). Mapping for each turbine location illustrating setback distances has been provided within this report.

In accordance with Section 53 of O. Reg. 359/09, this report has been prepared to:

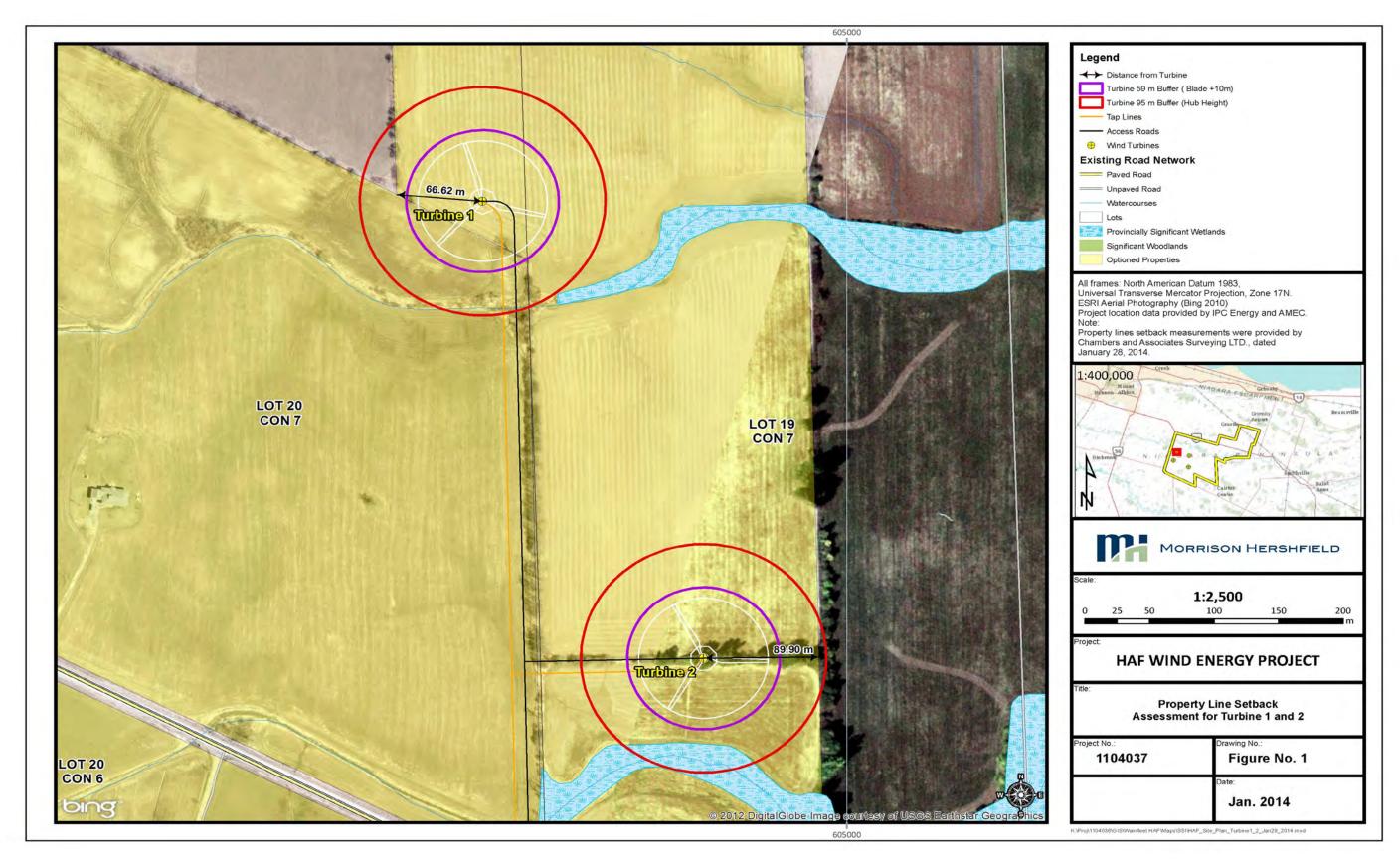
- Demonstrate that the proposed location of the wind turbine will not result in adverse impacts on nearby business, infrastructure, properties or land use activities; and
- Describe any preventative measures that are required to be implemented to address the possibility of any adverse impacts.

### 2.0 **Property Line Setback Analysis**

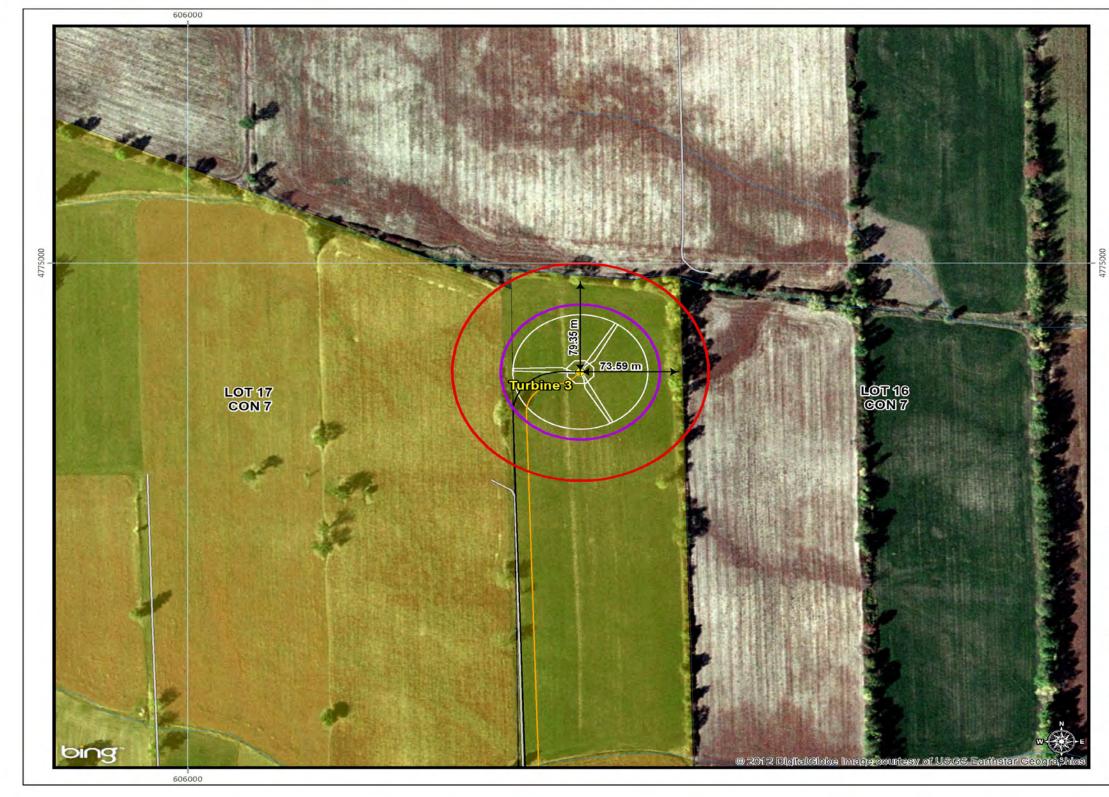
An analysis for each of the four (4) turbines that do not meet the hub height setback, including the distance of each turbine site from the non-participating property line, and the distance of overlap, is provided in **Table 1**. This includes an assessment of features within the overlap such as businesses, infrastructure and land use activities along with preventative measures that will be employed to minimize the potential effects related to the unlikely event of turbine collapse. HAF Turbines 1, 2, 3 and 5 which are subject to the property line setback analysis are illustrated in **Figures 1-3** of this report. Chambers and Associated Surveying LTD was retained by Vineland Power Inc. to determine exact property line setback distances as part of this assessment. A copy of the survey is provided in **Appendix A**.

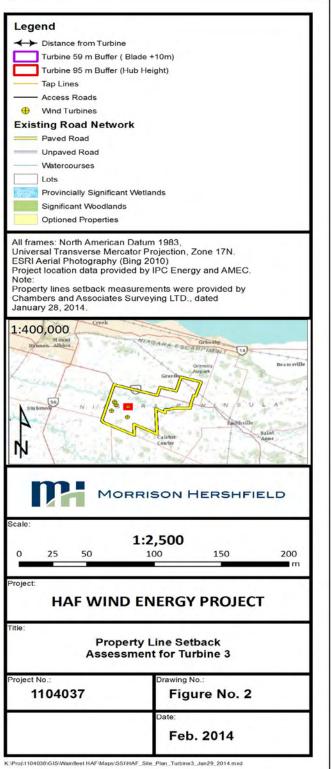
The Property Line Setback Analysis determined that the HAF Wind Energy Project's Turbine 1, 2, 3, and 5 locations will not result in any significant adverse impacts to neighbouring properties. The primary preventative measure relates to the design and construction of the turbines. The turbines would be constructed and designed by professional engineers, undergo regular maintenance and monitoring by operational staff, and contain automatic shutdown mechanisms in instances such as extreme weather. All of these measures are standard best practices detailed in the REA documents.

#### Figure 1: Property Line Setback for Turbines 1 and 2

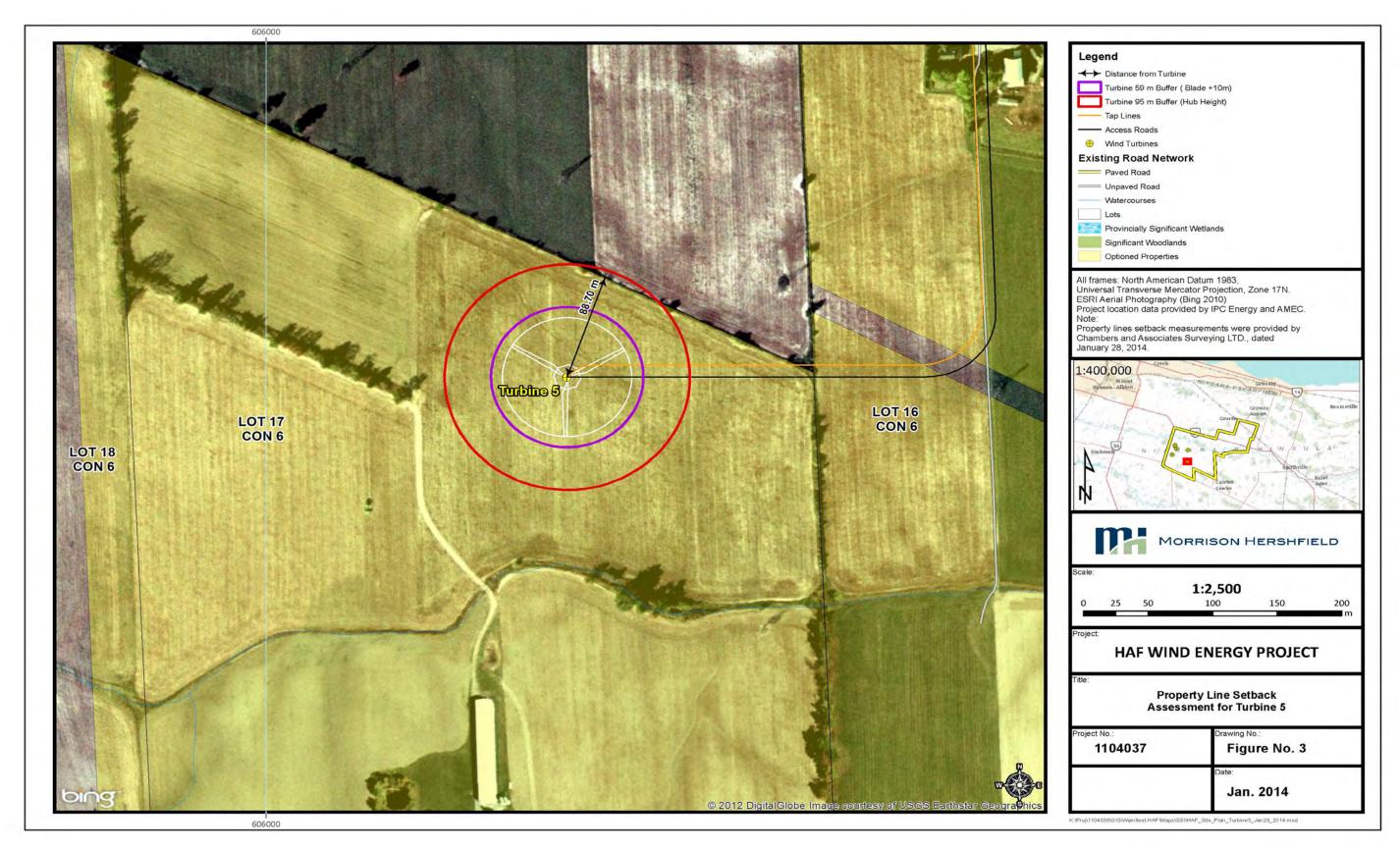


### Figure 2: Property Line Setback for Turbine 3





### Figure 3: Property Line Setback for Turbine 5



#### Table 1: Summary of Property Line Setback Assessment

Turbine ID	Distance to Property Line (m)	Distance of Overlap (m)	Features Within Overlap		Potential Adverse Impacts	Preventative Measures
1	66.62	28.38	Infrastructure: Land Use and Businesses: Hedgerows: Woodlots: Watercourses:	□ ×	<ul> <li>The primary land use within the overlap is Agriculture (cash crop). No structures (barns, storage buildings, stables, noise receptors etc.) were identified within the overlap.</li> <li>Adverse impacts to agricultural land, including crop damage and soil compaction, may occur in the unlikely event of turbine collapse.</li> <li>Adverse impacts to hedgerows, including vegetation damage and disturbance to related wildlife habitat, may occur in the unlikely event of turbine collapse.</li> </ul>	The turbines would be construct undergo regular maintenance a shutdown mechanisms in instan In the unlikely event of damage landowners would be compens damage, and measures are out and the Water Assessment and Mitigation measures for vegeta related wildlife habitat, are out Report. An Emergency Response Plan h outlines specific steps and responsituations, such as the unlikely
2	89.9	5.1	Infrastructure: Land Use and Businesses: Hedgerows: Woodlots: Watercourses:	□ × □	<ul> <li>The primary land use within the overlap is Agriculture (cash crop). No structures (barns, storage buildings, stables, noise receptors etc.) were identified within the overlap.</li> <li>Adverse impacts to agricultural land, including crop damage and soil compaction, may occur in the unlikely event of turbine collapse.</li> <li>Adverse impacts to hedgerows, including vegetation damage and disturbance to related wildlife habitat, may occur in the unlikely event of turbine collapse.</li> </ul>	The turbines would be construct undergo regular maintenance a shutdown mechanisms in instand In the unlikely event of damage landowners would be compense damage, and measures are out and the Water Assessment and Mitigation measures for vegeta related wildlife habitat, are out Report. An Emergency Response Plan h outlines specific steps and resp situations, such as the unlikely

acted and designed by professional engineers, and monitoring by operational staff, and contain ances such as extreme weather or malfunction.

ge to agricultural land due to turbine collapse, nsated by Vineland Power Inc. for any crop utlined in the Environmental Impact Study Report nd Impact Report to mitigate soil compaction.

tation, including damage and disturbance to utilined in the Environmental Impact Study

has been prepared for the project, which ponse procedures to deal with emergency y event of turbine collapse.

ucted and designed by professional engineers, and monitoring by operational staff, and contain ances such as extreme weather or malfunction.

ge to agricultural land due to turbine collapse, nsated by Vineland Power Inc. for any crop utlined in the Environmental Impact Study Report nd Impact Report to mitigate soil compaction.

ation, including damage and disturbance to attined in the Environmental Impact Study

has been prepared for the project, which ponse procedures to deal with emergency y event of turbine collapse.

	Property to the north:	Property to			The primary land use within the overlap is	The turbines would be construct
		the north:	Infrastructure:		Agriculture (cash crop). No structures (barns,	undergo regular maintenance ar
	79.35	15.65			storage buildings, stables, noise receptors etc.) were	shutdown mechanisms in instan
			Land Use and Businesses:	×	identified within the overlap.	
						In the unlikely event of damage
			Hedgerows:	×	Adverse impacts to agricultural land, including crop	landowners would be compensa
	Property to the	Property to			damage and soil compaction, may occur in the	damage, and measures are outli
	east:	the east:	Woodlots:		unlikely event of turbine collapse.	the Water Assessment and Impa
	73.59	21.41		_		
	10.00		Watercourses:	×	Adverse impacts to hedgerows, including vegetation	Mitigation measures for vegetat
					damage and disturbance to related wildlife habitat,	related wildlife habitat and wate
					may occur in the unlikely event of turbine collapse.	Impact Study and the Water Ass
					Adverse impacts to watercourses, including siltation	Turbine 3 is located approximate
					and disturbance to fish and fish habitat, may occur	intermittent stream. As a result
					in the unlikely event of turbine collapse.	this tributary has been highly inf
						channelization. The fish habitat
						Assessment and Impacts Report
						measures for watercourses, incl
						measures and mitigation for fish
						An Emergency Response Plan ha
						outlines specific steps and respo
						situations, such as the unlikely e
5	88.7	6.3			The primary land use within the overlap is	The turbines would be construct
			Infrastructure:		Agriculture (cash crop). No structures (barns,	undergo regular maintenance ar
					storage buildings, stables, noise receptors etc.) were	shutdown mechanisms in instan
			Land Use and Businesses:	×	identified within the overlap.	
						In the unlikely event of damage
			Hedgerows:	×	Adverse impacts to agricultural land, including crop	landowners would be compense
				_	damage and soil compaction, may occur in the	damage, and measures are outli
			Woodlots:		unlikely event of turbine collapse.	Water Assessment and Impact R
			Watercourses:		Adverse impacts to hedgerows, including vegetation	Mitigation measures for vegetat
					damage and disturbance to related wildlife habitat,	related wildlife habitat, are outli
					may occur in the unlikely event of turbine collapse.	Report.
						An Emergency Response Plan ha
						outlines specific steps and respo
						situations, such as the unlikely e

acted and designed by professional engineers, and monitoring by operational staff, and contain ances such as extreme weather or malfunction.

te to agricultural land due to turbine collapse, sated by Vineland Power Inc. for any crop tlined in the Environmental Impact Study and pact Reports to mitigate soil compaction.

ation, including damage and disturbance to atercourses are outlined in the Environmental assessment and Impact Reports.

ately 34 meters (from blade tip) south of an It of the active agriculture practices in the area, influenced by sedimentation, runoff and at at this location is considered poor. A Water ort has been prepared and includes mitigation including erosion and sedimentation response ish and fish habitat.

has been prepared for the project, which ponse procedures to deal with emergency v event of turbine collapse.

ucted and designed by professional engineers, and monitoring by operational staff, and contain ances such as extreme weather or malfunction.

te to agricultural land due to turbine collapse, sated by Vineland Power Inc. for any crop tlined in the Environmental Impact Study and t Reports to mitigate soil compaction.

ation, including damage and disturbance to attined in the Environmental Impact Study

has been prepared for the project, which ponse procedures to deal with emergency v event of turbine collapse.

### 3.0 Consultant Legal Statement

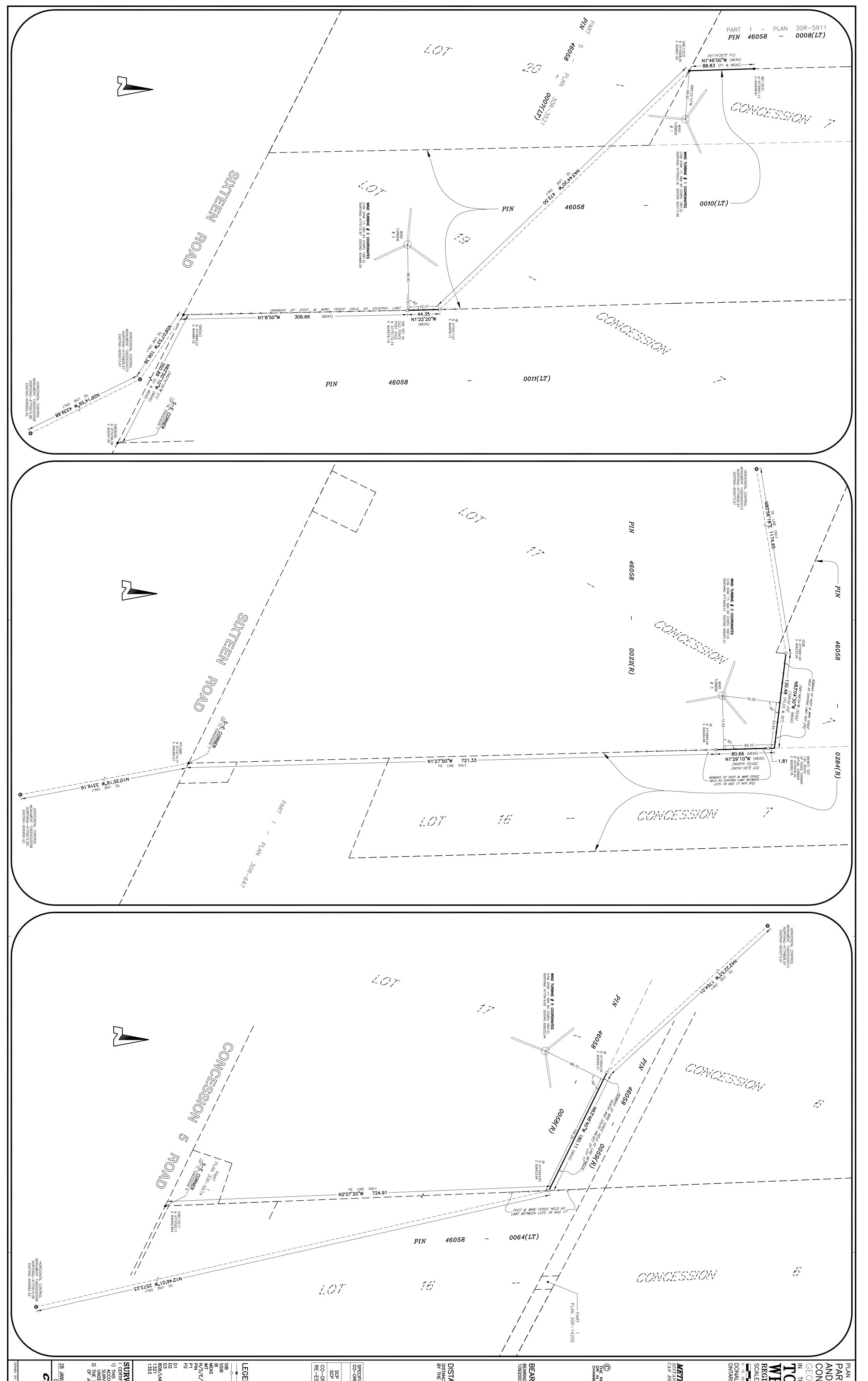
Morrison Hershfield Limited ("MH") produced this report in accordance with our Proposal and information provided by IPC Energy and Vineland Power Inc. ("the Client") and is based upon statements by the Client on the proposed design, construction, operations, maintenance, and decommissioning of the proposed wind energy project. The information and statements contained herein are for the sole benefit of the Client for the purposes of the Renewable Energy Approval.

The contents of this report are based upon our understanding of guidelines, regulations, and statutes which we believe to be current at this time. Changes in guidelines, regulations, statutes, and enforcement policies can occur at any time, and such changes could affect the conclusions and recommendations of this report.

While we have referred to and made use of reports and specifications prepared by others, we assume no liability for the accuracy of the information contained within those reports and specifications.

## APPENDIX A: PROPERTY LINE SURVEY

Morrison Hershfield Limited



## APPENDIX B: PROPERTY LINE PHOTOGRAPHS



Figure 1. Overhead view of Turbine 1 Overlap. Picture facing west from Hub of Turbine 1



Figure 2. Overhead view of Turbine 1 Overlap. Picture facing west from Hub of Turbine 1



Figure 3. Overhead view of Turbine 2 Overlap. Picture taken from Turbine 1 Facing Southeast



Figure 4. Looking east toward property line from base of Turbine 2



Figure 5. Looking north toward property line from base of Turbine 3



Figure 6. Overhead view of Turbine 3 Overlap to the north. Picture taken from Hub of Turbine 3



Figure 7. Overhead view of Turbine 3 Overlap to the east. Picture taken from Hub of Turbine 3.



Figure 7. Overhead view of Turbine 3 Overlap to the east. Picture taken from Hub of Turbine 3.



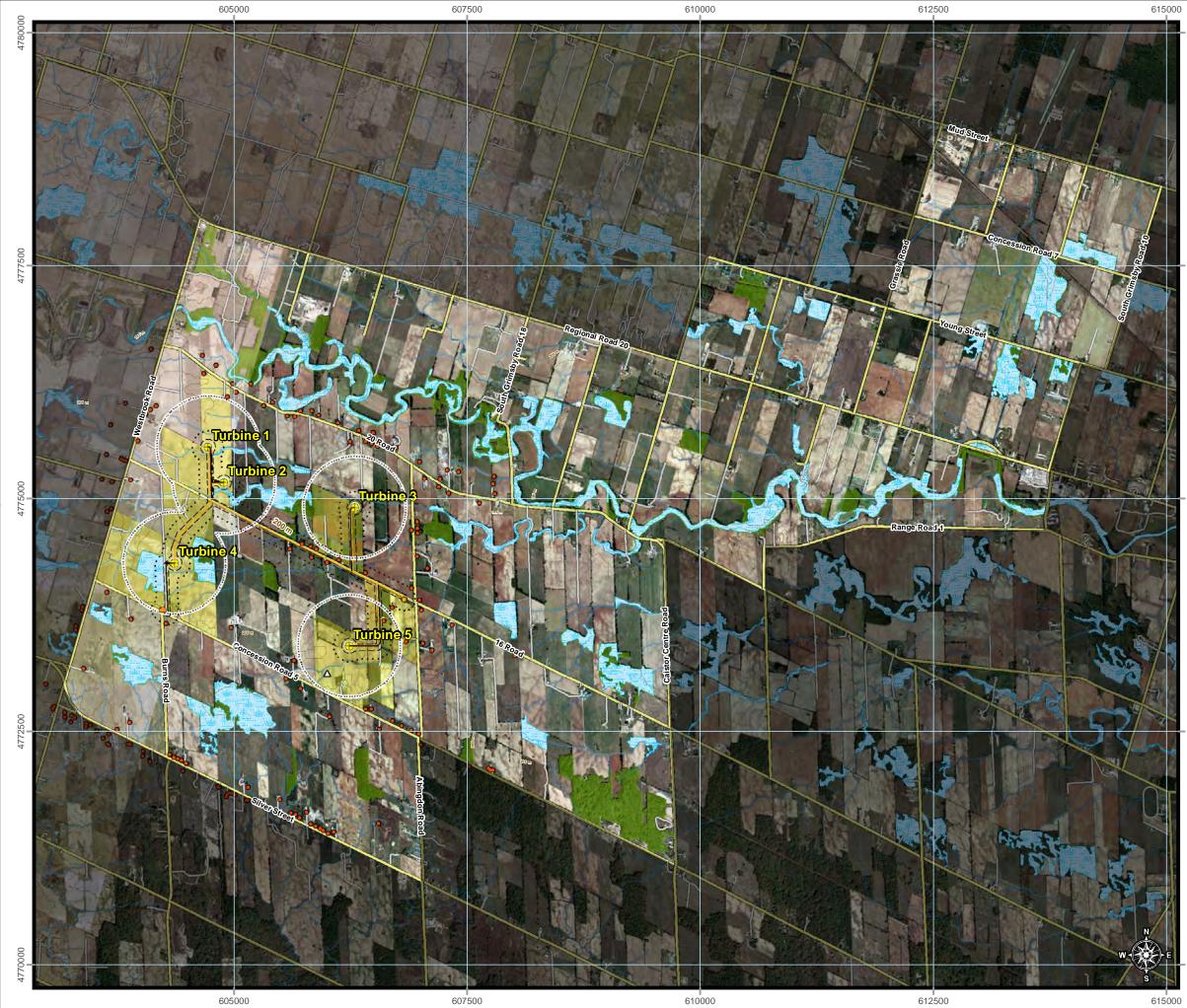
Figure 8. Overhead view of Turbine 5 Overlap. Picture taken from Hub of Turbine 5.



Figure 9. Overhead view of Turbine 5 Overlap. Picture taken from Hub of Turbine 5.

## APPENDIX B: UPDATED LAND USE MAPS

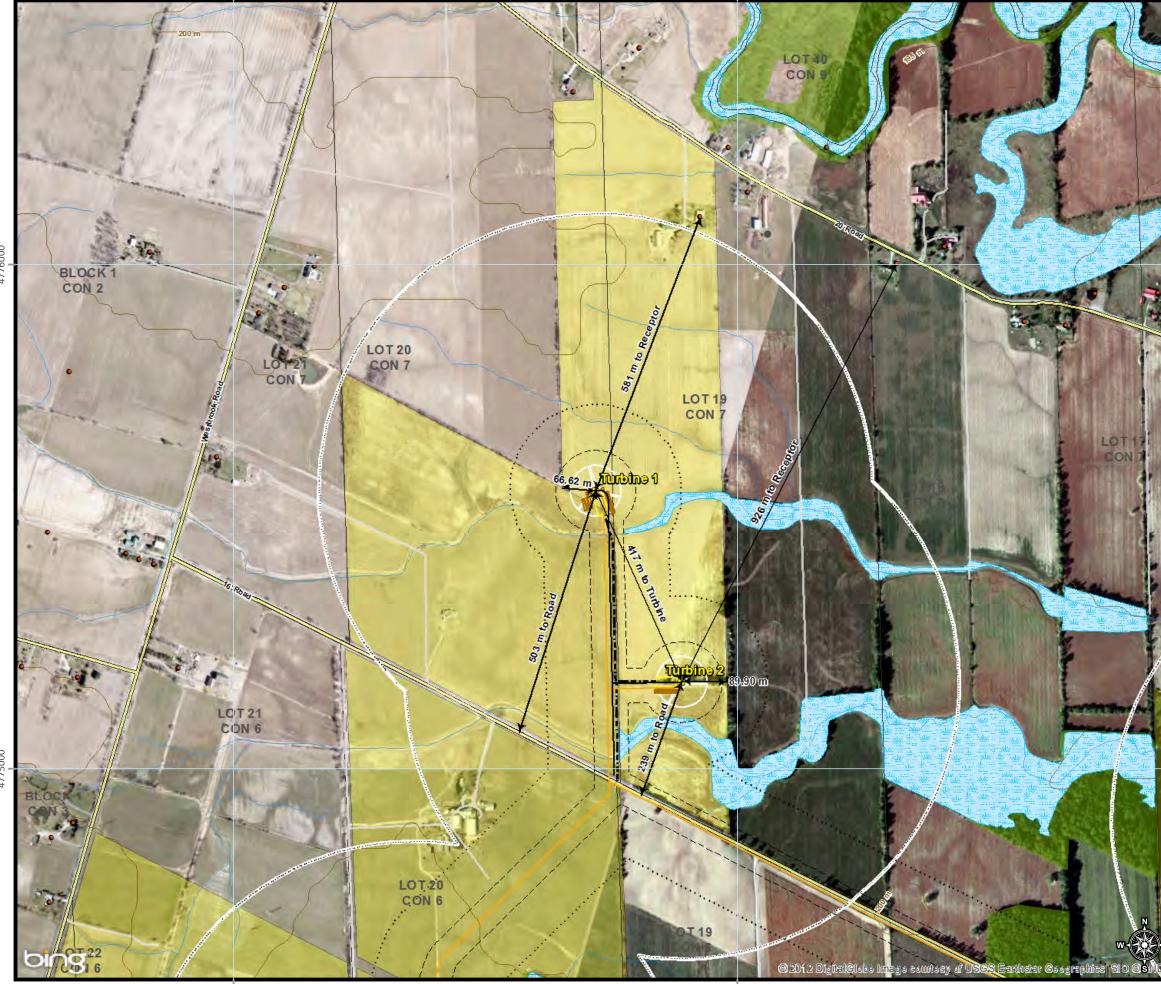
Morrison Hershfield Limited

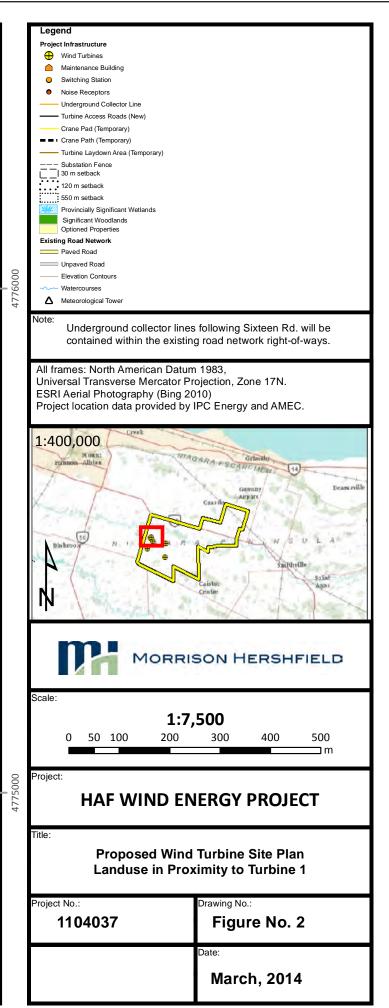


000			
4780000	Legend		
178(	Project Infrastructure		
7	Wind Turbines		
	Maintenance Building		
	Switching Station		
	Noise Receptors     Underground Collector Line		
-			
	Crane Pad (Temporary)		
7	<ul> <li>Crane Path (Temporary)</li> </ul>		
	Turbine Laydown Area (Temporary)		
4	Substation Fence		
8	30 m setback		
1	120 m setback		
	550 m setback Store Provincially Significant Wetlands		
	Significant Woodlands		
	Optioned Properties		
	Existing Road Network		
8	Paved Road		
4777500	Unpaved Road		
477	Elevation Contours     Watercourses		
- 1	Meteorological Tower		
	Note: Underground collector lines following Sixteen Rd. will be		
	contained within the existing road network right-of-ways.		
8	contained within the existing road network right-or-ways.		
10	All frames: North American Datum 1092		
	All frames: North American Datum 1983, Universal Transverse Mercator Projection, Zone 17N.		
2	ESRI Aerial Photography (Bing 2010)		
1	Project location data provided by IPC Energy and AMEC.		
7	Project location data provided by IPC Energy and AMEC.		
/*	Creek		
12	1:400,000	++	
4		TARA ESCARPHEN	
10	Hannon-Albion	TRA ESCARPMENT 14	
č.			
8	Grimaby Beam wille		
4775000	the same line is all	Grassie	
477			
	56		
	Binbmoli N I	P ANSULA	
1		Shilthville	
10-			
	Caisture		
/	Turner A Park		
8			
	MORRISON HERSHFIELD		
2			
8			
100	Scale:		
	1:40,000		
0			
4772500	0 250 500 1,000	1,500 2,000 2,500	
477		m	
da 1			
8	Project:		
57			
	HAF WIND ENERGY PROJECT		
	Title:		
		Turbino Sito Dion	
	Proposed Wind	Turbine Site Plan	
	Proposed Wind	Turbine Site Plan (Overview)	
	Proposed Wind		
- 11 A.	Proposed Wind Landuse	(Overview)	
	Proposed Wind Landuse Project No.:	(Overview) Drawing No.:	
	Proposed Wind Landuse	(Overview)	
	Proposed Wind Landuse Project No.:	(Overview) Drawing No.:	
	Proposed Wind Landuse Project No.:	(Overview) Drawing No.:	
00	Proposed Wind Landuse Project No.:	(Overview) Drawing No.: Figure No. 1 Date:	
0000.	Proposed Wind Landuse Project No.:	(Overview) Drawing No.: Figure No. 1 Date:	
4770000	Proposed Wind Landuse Project No.:	(Overview) <sup>Drawing No.:</sup> Figure No. 1	

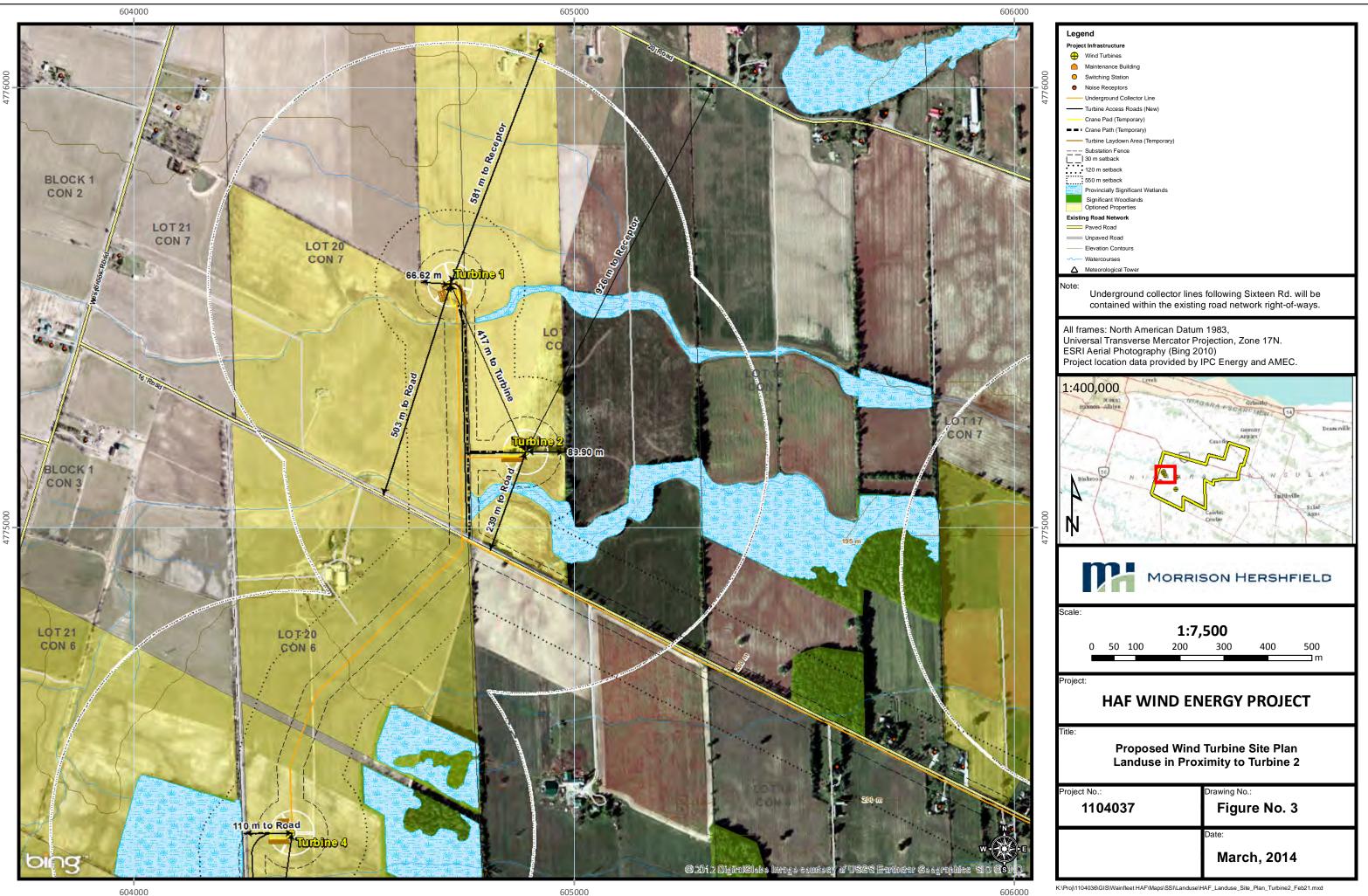
K:\Proj\1104036\GIS\Wainfleet HAF\Maps\SSI\Landuse\HAF\_SSI\_Landuse\_Site\_Plan.mxd

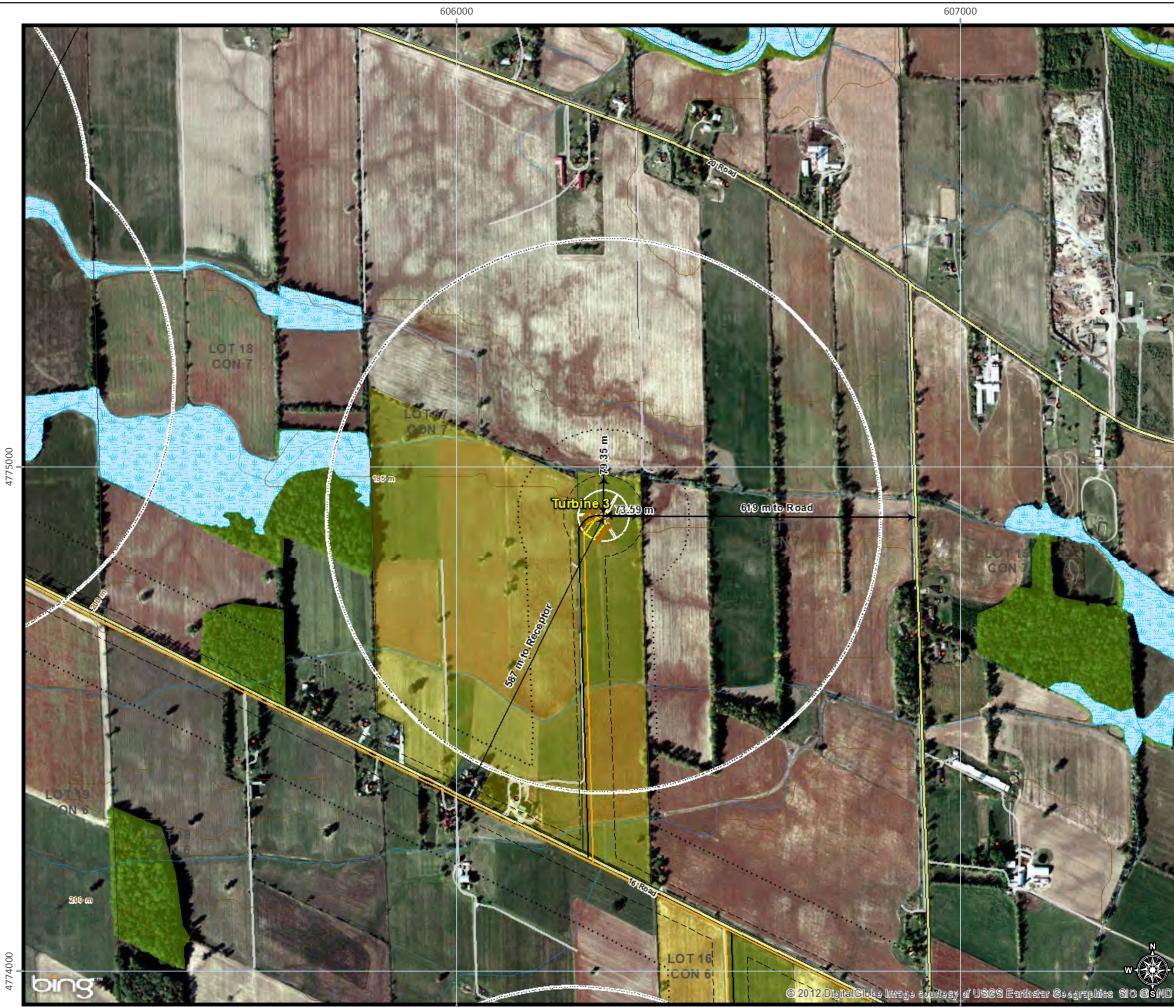






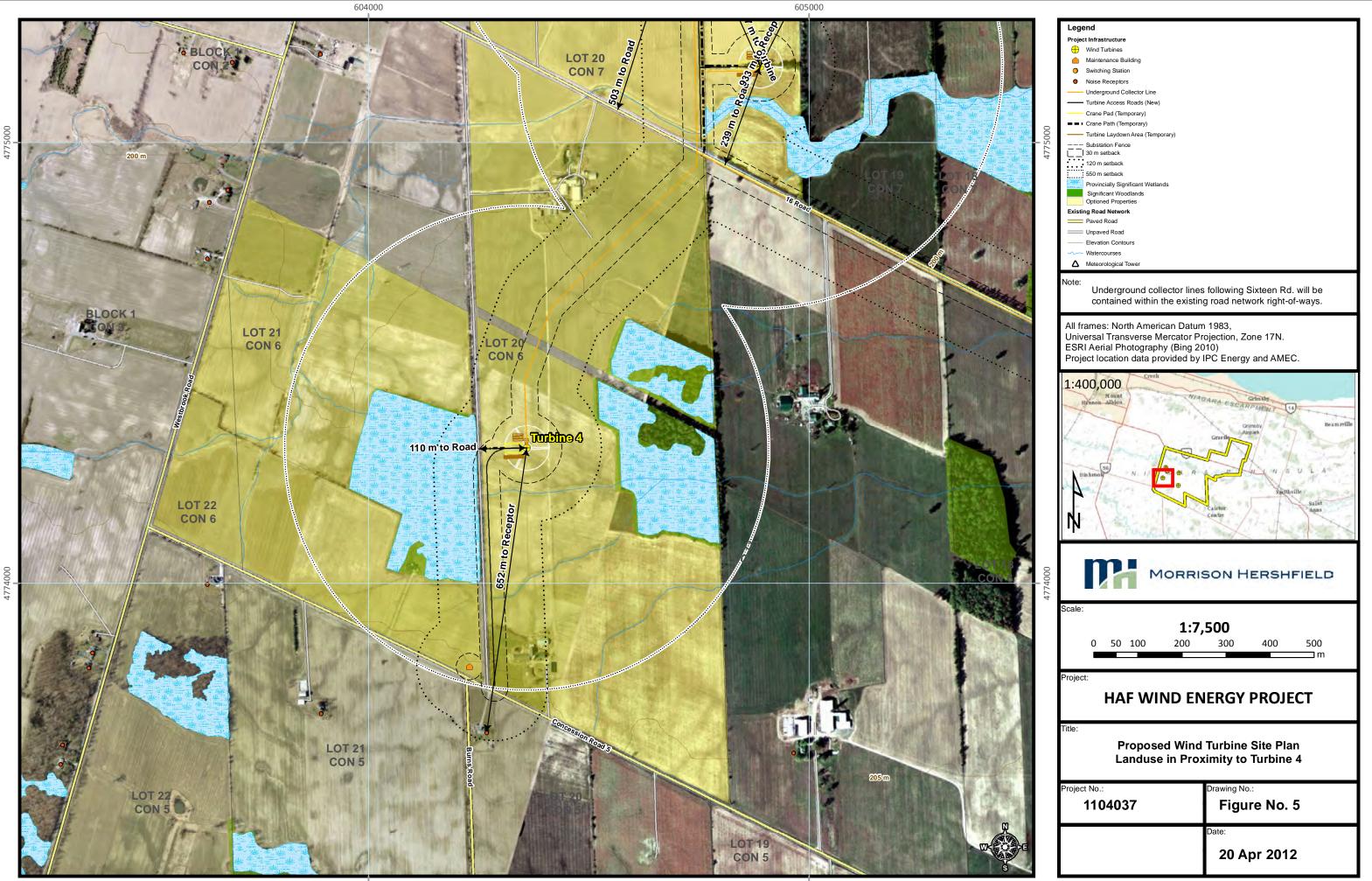
K:\Proj\1104036\GIS\Wainfleet HAF\Maps\SSI\Landuse\HAF\_Landuse\_Site\_Plan\_Turbine1\_Feb21.mxd



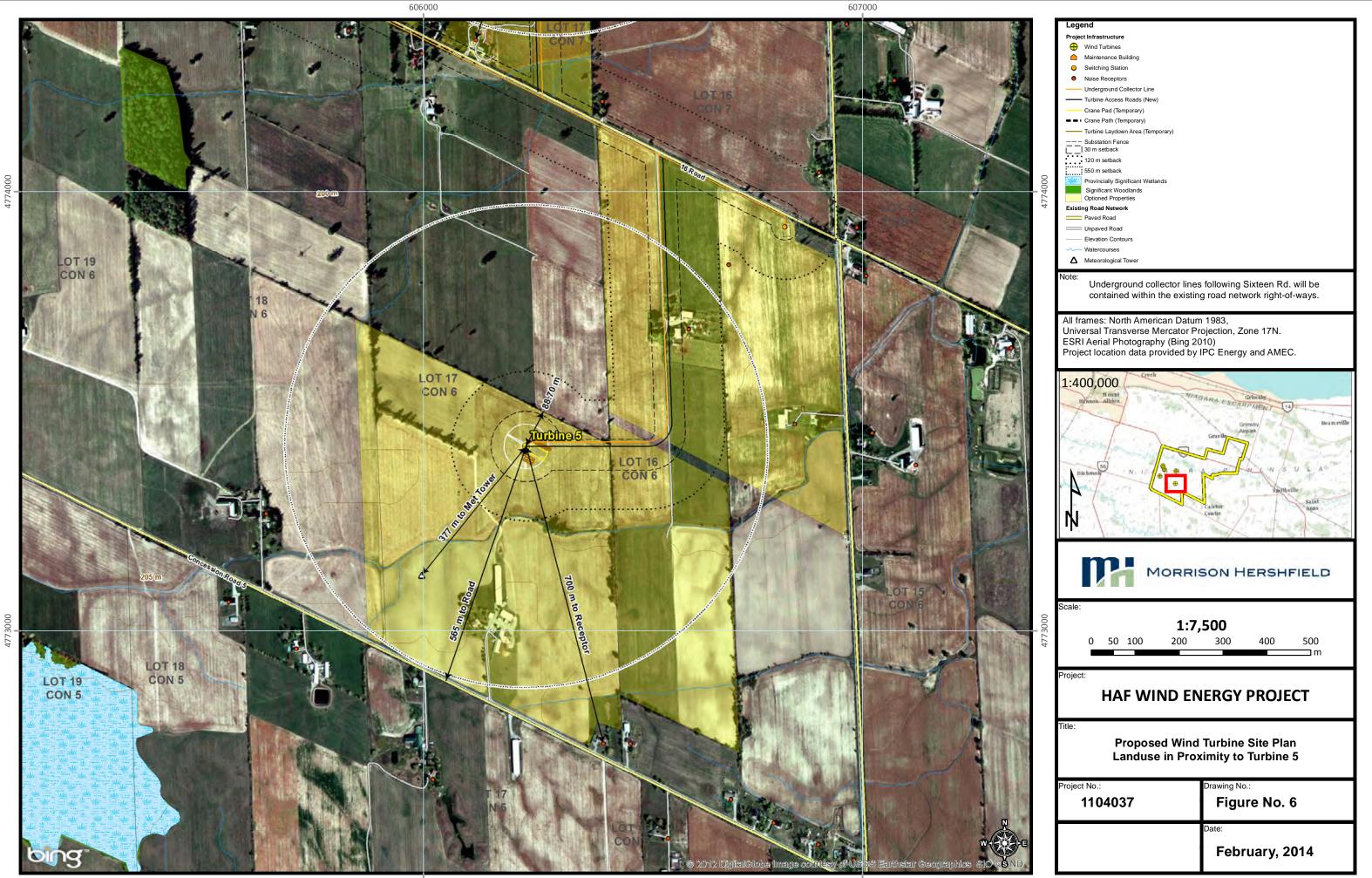


Legend			
Project Infrastructure			
Wind Turbines			
Maintenance Building			
<ul> <li>Switching Station</li> </ul>			
Noise Receptors			
Underground Collector Line			
Turbine Access Roads (New)			
Crane Pad (Temporary)			
Crane Path (Temporary)			
Turbine Laydown Area (Temporary)			
Substation Fence			
30 m setback			
120 m setback			
550 m setback			
Provincially Significant Wetlands			
Significant Woodlands Optioned Properties			
Existing Road Network			
Paved Road			
Unpaved Road			
Elevation Contours			
Watercourses			
△ Meteorological Tower			
Note:	Note: Underground collector lines following Sixteen Rd. will be		
contained within the existing road network right-of-ways.			
All frames: North American Datur			
Universal Transverse Mercator P			
ESRI Aerial Photography (Bing 2010)			
Project location data provided by IPC Energy and AMEC.			
1:400,000 Romai Holmon Albian MAGARA ESCARCINEN 14			
		Haman Albins	
The start is	SCAREMENT 14		
	Gamsby Deam wille		
1 5	Airpark		
	Charlin		
and a start	Cratô		
Diahooo N 1 + + + R	A PARTY NOLAT		
	NOULA"		
Diabrook N 1 0 0 0	A N S U L A		
Pinhood N 1	A P N S U L A Salitiville Salit		
Diahoos N / Con P	A P N S U L A Sajduville		
Piahroo N / C P	a PANSULA Salthville Caiston		
Piahroo N / C OF	a P N S U L A Smjthville Caistor		
Niahroo N / C O R	a P N S U L A Smjthville Caistor		
Niahroo Ni Guran	a P N S U L A Smjthville Caistor		
N	a P N S U L A Salthville Caistui Centre		
N	a PANSULA Salthville Caiston		
N	a P N S U L A Salthville Caistui Centre		
	a P N S U L A Salthville Caistui Centre		
N	a P A N S U L A Salthrille Caistol Centre		
Norries Scale:	Son HERSHFIELD		
Scale:	SON HERSHFIELD		
Norries Scale:	Son HERSHFIELD		
Scale:	SON HERSHFIELD		
Scale:	SON HERSHFIELD		
Scale:	SON HERSHFIELD		
Norri           Scale:         1:7, 0           0         50         100         200           Project:         Project:	<b>SON HERSHFIELD</b>		
Norri           Scale:         1:7, 0           0         50         100         200           Project:         Project:	SON HERSHFIELD		
Norri           Scale:         1:7, 0           0         50         100         200           Project:         Project:	<b>SON HERSHFIELD</b>		
Norri           Scale:         1:7, 0           0         50         100         200           Project:         HAF WIND EN	<b>SON HERSHFIELD</b>		
Norri           Scale:         1:7, 0           0         50         100         200	<b>SON HERSHFIELD</b>		
Norri           Scale:         1:7, 0 50 100 200           Project:         HAF WIND EN           Title:         100 200	son Hershfield 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT		
Scale: 1:7 0 50 100 200 Project: HAF WIND EN Title: Proposed Wind	son Hershfield 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT Turbine Site Plan		
Scale: 1:7 0 50 100 200 Project: HAF WIND EN Title: Proposed Wind	son Hershfield 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT		
Scale: 1:7 0 50 100 200 Project: HAF WIND EN Title: Proposed Wind	son Hershfield 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT Turbine Site Plan		
Scale: 1:7 0 50 100 200 Project: HAF WIND EN Title: Proposed Wind	son Hershfield 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT Turbine Site Plan		
Scale: Project: HAF WIND EN Title: Proposed Wind Landuse in Proz	SON HERSHFIELD 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT Turbine Site Plan ximity to Turbine 3		
Norrie         Scale:       1:7,0         0       50       100       200         Project:       HAF WIND EN         Title:       Proposed Wind Landuse in Proposed	son HERSHFIELD 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT Turbine Site Plan ximity to Turbine 3		
Scale: Project: HAF WIND EN Title: Proposed Wind Landuse in Proz	SON HERSHFIELD 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT Turbine Site Plan ximity to Turbine 3		
Norrel         Scale:         0       50       100       200         Project:         HAF WIND EN         Title:       Proposed Wind Landuse in Propo	SON HERSHFIELD 300 400 500 m MERGY PROJECT Turbine Site Plan ximity to Turbine 3		
Norrel         Scale:       1:7,0         0       50       100       200         Project:       HAF WIND EN         Title:       Proposed Wind Landuse in Prop         Project No.:       1104037	son Hershfield 300 400 500 300 400 500 m M M M M M M M M M M M M M		
Scale: Project: Title: Project No.:	SON HERSHFIELD SON HERSHFIELD 300 400 500 m NERGY PROJECT Turbine Site Plan ximity to Turbine 3 Drawing No:: Figure No. 4		

K:\Proj\1104036\GIS\Wainfleet HAF\Maps\SSI\Landuse\HAF\_Landuse\_Site\_Plan\_Turbine3\_Feb21.mxd



K:\Proj\1104036\GIS\Wainfleet HAF\Maps\SSI\Landuse\HAF\_Landuse\_Site\_Plan\_Turbine4.mxd



K:\Proj\1104036\GIS\Wainfleet HAF\Maps\SSI\Landuse\HAF\_Landuse\_Site\_Plan\_Turbine5\_Feb21.mxd

## APPENDIX C: CORRESPONDENCE

Morrison Hershfield Limited

#### **Britney Pringle**

From:	Zurbrigg, Heather (MNR) <heather.zurbrigg@ontario.ca></heather.zurbrigg@ontario.ca>
Sent:	Friday, February 28, 2014 1:23 PM
То:	Britney Pringle
Cc:	Halloran, Joe (MNR); Woeller, Kathy (MNR)
Subject:	RE: NHA Confirmation Letter: HAF Wind Energy Project

Hi Britney,

Please be advised that MNR re-confirmation is not required for the proposed changes to the HAF Wind Energy Project.

We are satisfied that, as outlined below, the proposed project changes will not result in the relocation of any equipment outside the approved Project Location Boundary and will not affect the Natural Heritage Assessment already approved by MNR.

Best regards,

Heather

Heather Zurbrigg A /Renewable Energy Planning Ecologist Ministry of Natural Resources 613-258-8417

From: Woeller, Kathy (MNR)
Sent: February 24, 2014 4:58 PM
To: <u>BPringle@morrisonhershfield.com</u>
Cc: Zurbrigg, Heather (MNR); Halloran, Joe (MNR)
Subject: RE: NHA Confirmation Letter: HAF Wind Energy Project

Hi Britney,

Your email was forwarded to me from Ian Hagman. All NHA confirmations and NHA amendments are now being done centrally through our Regional Office in Peterborough. I have assigned this file to Heather Zurbrigg, one of our RE Planning Ecologists.

For any future inquiries, please contact Joe Halloran, our Regional Renewable Energy Coordinator.

Take care

Kathy

Kathy Woeller Regional Land Use Planning Supervisor Regional Resources Section, Southern Region 300 Water St., 4th Floor South Peterborough, ON K9J 8M5 P 705 755-3209 (Peterborough) From: Britney Pringle [mailto:BPringle@morrisonhershfield.com]
Sent: February-24-14 3:06 PM
To: Hagman, Ian (MNR)
Cc: Jordan Beekhuis
Subject: NHA Confirmation Letter: HAF Wind Energy Project

Hello Mr. Hagman,

As a follow up to my voicemail last Thursday, I am contacting you on behalf of the Proponent for the HAF Wind Energy Project, located in West Lincoln, Ontario. The Proponent is seeking an amendment to the REA approval issued by the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) (NUMBER 1590-979LNP) to clarify that some turbine locations are located within the hub height setback (95 metres) from non-participating land owners. However, <u>no</u> actual modifications are being made to the project's design. All project components (including: wind turbines locations, access roads, underground collector system, and switching station) setback distances will remain as identified in the project's NHA/EIS to significant natural heritage features.

As per my clients discussions with MOE they have been advised to contact MNR to confirm that the NHA Confirmation Letter issued by you on April 4, 2012 (MNR file number- GUE-2012-011) remains valid. I have attached the letter to this correspondence for your ease of reference.

For your information I have attached updated Project Land Use Mapping, which clarifies the setback distances from adjacent property lines for the affected turbines (turbines 1, 2, 3 and 5). Can you please clarify if you require any further information to determine if the NHA Confirmation Letter remains valid and/or to provide any further comment.

Should you have any questions or require further clarification, please do not hesitate to contact me. A response at your earliest would be greatly appreciated as the Proponent is required to provide your comments to MOE.

Best Regards,

Britney Pringle Environmental Planner bpringle@morrisonhershfield.com



MORRISON HERSHFIELD People • Culture • Capabilities

Suite 600, 235 Yorkland Blvd. | Toronto, ON M2J 1T1 Dir: 416 499 3110 x1011435 | Fax: 416 499 9658 morrisonhershfield.com

#### **Britney Pringle**

From:	Hember, Ian (MTCS) <ian.hember@ontario.ca></ian.hember@ontario.ca>
Sent:	Monday, March 03, 2014 1:55 PM
То:	Britney Pringle
Subject:	RE: REA Archaeological Assessment: HAF Wind Energy Project

Hello,

I have been tied up in other urgent matters of late, and haven't had an opportunity to review your questions until today. However, based on your statement that "no actual modifications are being made to the project's design. The Project's site plan including all project components (including: wind turbines locations, access roads, underground collector system, and switching station) will remain as identified and subsequently assessed in the project's Stage 1 and 2 Archaeological Assessments," I foresee no need to undertake additional Stage 1 or 2 archaeological assessments. If lands outside of those that were assessed in the Stage 1 or 2 are to be impacted, these would need to have an archaeological assessment.

Thanks

Ian Hember Archaeology Review Officer Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport 416-314-7691 | Ian.Hember@ontario.ca www.ontario.ca/archaeology

From: Britney Pringle [mailto:BPringle@morrisonhershfield.com]
Sent: February 24, 2014 3:06 PM
To: Hember, Ian (MTCS)
Cc: Jordan Beekhuis
Subject: REA Archaeological Assessment: HAF Wind Energy Project

Hello Mr. Hember,

As a follow up to my voicemail last Thursday, I am contacting you on behalf of the Proponent for the HAF Wind Energy Project, located in West Lincoln, Ontario. The Proponent is seeking an amendment to the REA approval issued by the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) (NUMBER 1590-979LNP) to clarify that some turbine locations are located within the hub height setback (95 metres) from non-participating land owners. However, <u>no</u> actual modifications are being made to the project's design. The Project's site plan including all project components (including: wind turbines locations, access roads, underground collector system, and switching station) will remain as identified and subsequently assessed in the project's Stage 1 and 2 Archaeological Assessments.

As per my clients discussions with MOE they have been advised to contact MTCS to confirm that the Confirmation Letter regarding archeological assessments issued by you on April 12, 2012 (MTC file HD00531) remains valid. I have attached the letter to this correspondence for your ease of reference.

For your information I have also attached updated Project Land Use Mapping, which clarifies the setback distances from adjacent property lines for the affected turbines (turbines 1, 2, 3 and 5).

Can you please clarify if you require any further information to determine if the Confirmation Letter remains valid and/or to provide any further comment.

Should you have any questions or require further clarification, please do not hesitate to contact me. A response at your earliest would be greatly appreciated as the Proponent is required to provide your comments to MOE.

Best Regards,

Britney Pringle Environmental Planner bpringle@morrisonhershfield.com

Suite 600, 235 Yorkland Blvd. | Toronto, ON M2J 1T1 Dir: 416 499 3110 x1011435 | Fax: 416 499 9658 morrisonhershfield.com

#### **Britney Pringle**

From:	Hatcher, Laura (MTCS) <laura.e.hatcher@ontario.ca></laura.e.hatcher@ontario.ca>
Sent:	Monday, March 03, 2014 5:48 PM
То:	Britney Pringle
Cc:	Jordan Beekhuis; Kulpa, Paula (MTCS)
Subject:	RE: REA Heritage Assessment: HAF Wind Energy Project

Britney,

Thank you for providing an explanation of the reason for the requested amendment to the REA approval for the HAF Wind Energy Project, as well as updated project mapping. The update is to clarify information about distances from noise receptors, and does not involve a change to the study area that was evaluated in the heritage assessment or modifications to the project design, and therefore the heritage assessment report does not need to be revised. MTCS' letter of March 2, 2011 remains valid.

Sincerely, Laura

From: Britney Pringle [mailto:BPringle@morrisonhershfield.com]
Sent: February 24, 2014 3:06 PM
To: Hatcher, Laura (MTCS)
Cc: Jordan Beekhuis
Subject: REA Heritage Assessment: HAF Wind Energy Project

Hi Ms. Hatcher,

I am contacting you on behalf of the Proponent for the HAF Wind Energy Project, located in West Lincoln, Ontario. I spoke with Paula Kulpa last week and she advised that I should direct this correspondence to you.

The Proponent is seeking an amendment to the REA approval issued by the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) (NUMBER 1590-979LNP) to clarify that some turbine locations are located within the hub height setback (95 metres) from non-participating land owners. However, <u>no</u> actual modifications are being made to the project's design. The Project's site plan including all project components (including: wind turbines locations, access roads, underground collector system, and switching station) will remain as identified and subsequently assessed in the project's Cultural Heritage Assessment.

As per my clients discussions with MOE they have been advised to contact the MTCS to confirm that the Confirmation Letter issued on March 2, 2011 (MTC file: PLAN-26EA23) for cultural and built heritage remains valid. I have attached the letter to this correspondence for your ease of reference as well as some follow up correspondence from April 2012.

For your information I have also attached updated Project Land Use Mapping, which clarifies the setback distances from adjacent property lines for the affected turbines (turbines 1, 2, 3 and 5). Can you please clarify if you require any further information to determine if the Confirmation Letter remains valid and/or to provide any further comment.

Should you have any questions or require further clarification, please do not hesitate to contact me. A response at your earliest would be greatly appreciated as the Proponent is required to provide your comments to MOE.

Best Regards,

**Britney Pringle** 

Environmental Planner bpringle@morrisonhershfield.com



MORRISON HERSHFIELD People • Culture • Capabilities

Suite 600, 235 Yorkland Blvd. | Toronto, ON M2J 1T1 Dir: 416 499 3110 x1011435 | Fax: 416 499 9658 morrisonhershfield.com

RENEWABLE ENERGY APPROVAL APPLICATION MODIFICATION REPORT

# APPENDIX D: UPDATED NOISE ASSESSMENT REPORT

Morrison Hershfield Limited

Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited 2000 Argentia Road, Plaza One, Suite 203 Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5N 1P7 t: 905.826.4044



# NOISE ASSESSMENT REPORT HAF Wind Energy Project Township of West Lincoln, Ontario

Prepared for:

Vineland Power Inc. 222 Martindale Road St. Catharines, Ontario, L2R 7A3

SED PROFESSION ALCH Prepared by 100100550 an R. Bonsma, PEng CE OF ONTARIO and Brian Howe, MEng, MBA, PEng

. .

February 25, 2014





www.hgcengineering.com

#### **VERSION CONTROL**

#### HAF Wind Energy Project, Township of West Lincoln, Ontario

Ver.	Date	Version Description	Prepared By
1	December 9, 2010	Original Acoustic Assessment Report supporting an application for a Renewable Energy Approval.	M. Munro
2	September 9, 2011	Acoustic Assessment Report Updated to reflect minor changes to the location of WTG1, WTG2 and WTG3.	M. Munro
3	February 1, 2013	Acoustic Assessment Report updated to add additional receptors and to reflect comments from the MOE.	I. Bonsma
4	March 25, 2013	Acoustic Assessment Report updated to reflect comments from the MOE.	I. Bonsma
5	February 25, 2014	Updated Noise Assessment Report to address typographical corrections in summary tables A5 and A6	I. Bonsma



### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited ("HGC Engineering") was retained by IPC Energy on behalf of Vineland Power Inc. to assess the acoustic impact of the proposed HAF Wind Energy Project to be located in the Township of West Lincoln, Ontario. The project will consist of five Vestas V100 wind turbine generators, each rated at 1.8 MW. HGC Engineering has assessed the acoustic impact against the acoustic criteria of the Ontario Ministry of Environment ("MOE"). This report comprises a summary of our assessment and is intended as supporting documentation for an application for a Renewable Energy Approval.

The wind farm site is within the Township of West Lincoln, in the Niagara Region. There are a number of residences located in the vicinity of the project. From an acoustic perspective the area is rural with relatively low ambient sound levels during nighttime hours at all locations. Unattended and attended sound level monitoring were conducted by HGC Engineering from August 26 until September 9, 2010 to gain an understanding of the existing background sound levels at several representative noise sensitive receptors. The criteria of MOE's publication NPC-232 *Sound Level Limits for Stationary Sources in Class 3 Areas (Rural)* are thus relevant. Supplementary guidance is also provided by MOE publication *Noise Guidelines for Wind Farms Interpretation for Applying MOE NPC Technical Publications to Wind Power Generation Facilities.* 

The sound power data for the Vestas wind turbine generators has been obtained through IPC Energy. This data has been used in a computer model to predict the sound level impact at the closest residential receptors. The results of the modelling demonstrate compliance with the MOE guidelines when all five turbines are operating over their entire speed range, at all but four receptors locations. These receptor locations have entered into lease agreements with the proponent.

Details of our assessment are provided in the main body of this report. The report is structured around the report format suggested by the MOE for Renewable Energy Approval applications for wind farms, with the required summary tables included as Appendix A.





VIBRATION

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

EX	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	iii
NO	ISE ASSESSMENT REPORT CHECK-LIST	v
1	INTRODUCTION	1
2	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WIND TURBINE INSTALLATION SITE AND	
SU	RROUNDING ENVIRONMENT	2
3	DESCRIPTION OF SOUND SOURCES	3
4	WIND TURBINE NOISE EMISSION RATINGS	4
5	POINT OF RECEPTION SUMMARY	5
6	ASSESSMENT CRITERIA	6
7	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	7
8	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	9

- Figure 1a: Wind Turbine Generator Siting Map
- Figure 1b: Scaled Location Map
- Figure 2: Proposed Wind Turbine Generator and Receptor Locations
- Figure 3: Predicted Sound Levels, Leq [dBA] Calculated at 4.5m Above Ground Level
- Appendix A: Assessment Summary Tables
- Appendix B: Township of West Lincoln Zoning Map
- Appendix C: General Vestas V100-1.8 MW Wind Turbine Generator Information
- Appendix D: Sound Power Data for Vestas V100-1.8 MW Wind Turbine Generators
- **Appendix E: Calculation Details**
- Appendix F: Wind Shear Coefficient Summary





#### NOISE ASSESSMENT REPORT CHECK-LIST

Company Name:	Vineland Power Inc.	
Company Address:	222 Martindale Road	
	St. Catharines, Ontario, L2R 7A3	
Location of Facility:	Township of West Lincoln, Ontario	

The attached Noise Assessment Report was prepared in accordance with the methods prescribed in the ministry guidance document "Noise Guidelines for Wind Farms Interpretation for Applying MOE NPC Publications to Wind Power Generation Facilities", October 2008.

Company Contact:	
Name:	Jordan Beekhuis
Title:	Project Engineer
Phone Number:	905-684-1111
Signature:	Justo Bulls
Date:	February 25, 2014

Ian Bonsma, PEng
HGC Engineering
905-826-4044
Asm
February 25, 2014
-

### **1** INTRODUCTION

Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited ("HGC Engineering") was retained by IPC Energy on behalf of Vineland Power Inc. to assess the acoustic impact of the proposed HAF Wind Energy Project. The purpose of this report is to determine the acceptability of the predicted sound levels at the nearby residential receptors resulting from the operation of five, 95 meter hub height, Vestas V100 wind turbine generators, rated at 1.8 MW, in relation to the guidelines of the Ontario Ministry of the Environment ("MOE") including Ontario Regulation 359/09. Based on Ontario Regulation 359/09, the project is considered a Class 4 wind facility.

HGC Engineering conducted background sound level monitoring at a number of representative residences within the influence area of the proposed HAF Wind Energy Project. Unattended sound level monitoring was conducted between August 26 and September 9, 2010. Attended sound level measurements were also conducted during this period.

This report is intended as supporting documentation for a Renewable Energy Approval application for the facility.

#### UPDATES ADDRESSED IN THIS ASSESSMENT REPORT

This report replaces the *Acoustic Assessment Report HAF Wind Energy Project*, Version 4 dated March 25, 2013 [1]. This update has been prepared to address typographical corrections in Tables A5 and A6. Version 3 of the Report addresses comments from the MOE, while Version 2 included modifications to and the addition of, a number of receptor locations. Table 1 shows the receptor locations and ID's which were modified as part of Version 2.



Old Point of	UTM C	oordinates		UTM Coordinates		Difference	
Reception ID	Easting	Northing	New Point of Reception ID	Easting	Northing	between UTM Coordinates (m)	
V10	607871	4774877	R242	607843	4774953	81	
V13	608174	4773364	R243	608164	4773488	124	
V14	608014	4773320	R244	608024	4773318	11	
V15	608076	4773293	R245	608072	4773301	9	
V17	607367	4772299	R246	607464	4772330	102	
V19	607479	4772131	R247	607470	4772078	54	
V21	607117	4772302	R248	607124	4772293	12	
V22	607067	4772342	R249	607055	4772362	23	
V23	607008	4772370	R250	607002	4772362	10	
V24	607016	4772266	R251	607055	4772245	44	
V25	607033	4771952	R252	607134	4771769	209	
V26	606867	4772428	R253	606898	4772235	196	
V34	605062	4771905	R254	605124	4771909	62	
V35	605275	4771781	R255	605299	4771766	28	
V36	605342	4771759	R256	605349	4771741	19	
V37	605462	4771727	R257	605460	4771805	78	
V38	606246	4771380	R258	606059	4771413	190	

**Table 1: Receptor Modifications** 

### 2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WIND TURBINE INSTALLATION SITE AND SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT

The wind project consists of five wind turbine generators to be located in the Township of West Lincoln, south of Grimsby and east of Hamilton. All of the wind turbine generators will be sited east of Westbrook Road, west of Caistor Centre Road and Abingdon Road, south of 20 Road and north of Concession Road 5. Figure 1a, a wind turbine generator siting drawing prepared by IPC Energy, illustrates the location of the five wind turbine generators, and the location of the nearest residential receptors. Figure 1b, is a scaled location map of the surrounding area.

The area is rural in nature, both acoustically and in general character, with agricultural land uses widely in evidence, including scattered dwellings near the major roadways. Zoning maps obtained from the Township of West Lincoln are included as Appendix B, which illustrate that the project site



areas are zoned for Agricultural use, and that small residential and commercial parcels exist, generally near Abingdon along Regional Road 65.

### **3 DESCRIPTION OF SOUND SOURCES**

Five 1.8 MW Vestas V100 wind turbine generators are proposed for the site. They are three bladed, upwind, horizontal axis wind turbines with a rotor diameter of 100 m. The turbine rotor and nacelle are mounted on top of a 95 meter high tubular tower. The turbines are anticipated to operate continuously whenever wind conditions allow. Additional details are contained in Appendix C, with acoustic information contained in Appendix D. Electronic topology mapping for the area suggests that the turbines will generally be based at an elevation of between about 195 to 200 meters above sea level. Table 2 provides the UTM coordinates (Zone 17) of the five wind turbine generators.

Source	Easting	Northing
WTG 1	604718	4775553
WTG 2	604889	4775173
WTG 3	606291	4774905
WTG 4	604359	4774307
WTG 5	606233	4773420

Table 2: Locations of Wind Turbine Generators (WTG) [m]

Please note that the Vestas V100 wind turbines have nacelle mounted transformers and therefore there will be no ground level transformers part of this project. The sound power level of the wind turbines includes the sound power of the nacelle mounted transformer. This project does not include a larger step-up transformer. The electrical connection for this project will be at a switching station with UTM coordinates presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Location of Switching Station [m]

Source	Easting	Northing	
Switching Station	606822	4773919	



### 4 WIND TURBINE NOISE EMISSION RATINGS

Overall sound power data for the Vestas V100 wind turbines as determined in accordance with IEC 61400-11:2002 [2], are provided by Vestas in the document *Sound Power Level Data for the V100-1.8 MW* [3] and in the form of a letter issued to IPC Energy [4]. CAN/CSA-C61400-11-07 standard, referenced by the MOE, is an adoption without modification of the identically titled IEC Standard IEC 61400-11 (edition 2:2002 consolidated with amendment 1:2006). Additionally, a test report completed by DNV Renewables (USA) Inc., *Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8 MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado* [5], is also included under Appendix D. The overall A-weighted sound power levels as a function of 10 meter height wind speed are shown in Table 4.

Table 4: 10 Meter Height Wind Speed vs Turbine Sound Power Level, Based on IECSound Power Determination Methodology and Wind Shear of 0.2

Wind Speed [m/s] at 10m Height	6	7	8	9	10 – cutout
Wind Turbine Sound Power Level [dBA]	103.3	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0

Sound power level data determined under IEC 61400-11 is normalized to a standard "roughness length" value of 0.05 meters. The roughness length concept is used to take into account the effect of friction at the ground, which results in lower wind speeds near the ground than at higher elevations. The wind shear exponent quantifies the same concept by describing the rate of change of windspeed with elevation. A roughness length of 0.05 meters is generally held to be equivalent to a wind shear value of about 0.2. Meteorological data near the proposed wind project provided by IPC Energy indicates that the average summer nighttime wind shear was found to be on the order of 0.6 (see Appendix F). This means that a 10 meter height wind speed of 1.8 m/s can occur simultaneously with a 7 m/s wind speed at the hub height of 95 meters, indicating that maximum sound power output may occur during relatively low 10 meter level wind speeds. Consequently the maximum sound power level for the wind turbine (corresponding to a hub height wind speed of 7 m/s) has been used in this analysis.

Table 5 presents the typical octave band spectrum for various 10 meter height wind speeds received from Vestas, also included in Appendix D. The spectral shape shown for the 10 meter height 7 m/s wind speed has been used in the analysis.



Make and Model:		Vestas V100								
<b>Electrical Rating:</b>		1800 kW								
Hub Height (m):		95m								
Wind Shear Coefficie	Maximum sound power level utilized to account for average summer nighttime wind shear value of 0.6.									
			00	ctave Ban	d Soun	d Power	Level [	dB]		
	Mar	nufactur	er's En	nission Le	evels	1	Adjusted	l Emissi	on Leve	1
Wind Speed [m/s]	6	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10
Frequency [Hz]										
63	111.4	113.6	113.3	112.9	112.8	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.6
125	105.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	107.5	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1
250	101.6	103.3	102.8	102.2	102.1	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3
500	98.6	100.3	99.9	99.3	99.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3
1000	98.2	99.7	99.5	99.0	99.1	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
2000	95.4	97.0	97.2	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0
4000	93.6	95.6	96.2	97.7	97.6	95.6	95.6	95.6	95.6	95.6
8000	86.5	90.9	91.4	92.5	93.4	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9
Overall A-Weighted	103.3	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0

#### **Table 5: Wind Turbine Acoustic Emissions Summary**

Vestas has indicated that the tonal audibility value for these wind turbines, as per IEC 61400-11ed2:2002, will be less than 2 dBA. A tonal penalty has not been applied in this assessment. Additionally, Vestas has also indicated that the sound power levels provided have a measurement uncertainty of +/- 2 dBA. The sound level predictions herein are subject to the degree of uncertainty related to the sound power of the turbine, in addition to the uncertainty related to the fluctuations of atmospheric conditions and the accuracy and limitations inherent in the modelling methodology.

## 5 POINT OF RECEPTION SUMMARY

As shown in Figure 2, there are several residences in the vicinity of the project, generally sited along the major roadways. The closest noise sensitive receptors have been identified on Figure 2. A table of UTM co-ordinates for 294 receptors, including vacant lots, located near the proposed wind turbine generators was received from Vineland Power Inc.. The existing receptors and vacant lots, together with their coordinates are listed in Tables A3 and A4. For the purposes of this report, each of the 294 receptors was represented by a discrete sound prediction location at the dwelling coordinate, with an assumed height of 4.5 meters above the local grade to represent potential second-story windows.



Where vacant lots were identified, the assumed future location of the dwelling was selected to be consistent with the typical building pattern in the area. Vineland Power Inc. has indicated all receptors within the study area are two storey's or less.

A number of the receptors identified have agreements with the developer. These receptors are identified as participating receptors by the MOE. According to the publication *Interpretation for Applying MOE NPC Publications to Wind Power Generation Facilities*, October 2008 ("*Interpretation*") [6], a participating receptor "means a property that is associated with the Wind Farm by means of a legal agreement with the property owner for the installation and operation of wind turbines or related equipment located on that property."

Table A3 includes non-participating receptors while Table A4 includes the details of the participating receptors.

### 6 ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

The MOE publication NPC-232 *Sound Level Limits for Stationary Sources in Class 3 Areas (Rural)* [7] indicates that the applicable sound level limit for a stationary source of sound is the background sound level. However, where background sound levels are low, exclusionary minimum criteria apply, with an exclusionary limit of 40 dBA specified for quiet night time periods, and 45 dBA specified for quiet daytime periods. To determine if the minimum criteria should apply, an ambient baseline sound study was conducted from August 26 to September 9, 2010. Typical L<sub>EQ</sub> sound levels on the order of 50 dBA were recorded with ninetieth percentile sound levels (L<sub>90</sub>) falling as low as 37 dBA during nighttime hours. The L<sub>90</sub> sound levels indicate that the area is acoustically rural, and that the minimum limits apply.

Because wind turbines generate more sound as the wind speeds increase, and because increasing wind speeds tend to cause greater background sound levels, wind turbine generators have been identified by the MOE as a unique case, and the MOE has provided supplementary guidance for the assessment of wind turbine noise in *Interpretation*. This publication provides criteria for the combined impact of all turbines in an area as a function of 10 metre height wind speed. The criteria are presented in A-weighted decibels, as shown in Table 6.The MOE publication *Noise Guidelines for Wind Farms Interpretation for Applying MOE NPC Publication to Wind Power Generation* 







*Facilities* provides sound level criteria for wind power projects. Because wind turbines generate more sound as the wind speeds increase, and because increasing wind speeds tend to cause greater background sound levels, wind turbine generators have been identified by the MOE as a unique case in comparison to other stationary noise sources. The sound level criteria for wind turbines are provided as a function of 10 meter height wind speed. The criteria are presented in A-weighted decibels in Table 6.

Wind Speed [m/s] at 10 m Height	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Wind Turbine Sound Level Limits Class 3 Area, [dBA]	40.0	40.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0

Table 6: Wind Turbine Noise Criteria [dBA]

It should be noted that the MOE guidelines, including NPC-232 and *Interpretation* do not require or imply that a noise source should be inaudible at a point of reception, and inaudibility should not be expected. In fact, even when the sound levels from a source are less than the numeric guideline limits, spectral and temporal characteristics of a sound regularly result in audibility at points of reception. To be clear, wind turbines may be audible at residences even when sound levels are below MOE guidelines noise criteria.

In the case of this assessment, the sound power output is assumed to be constant at the maximum value of 105.0 dBA over the full range of hub height wind speeds due to the summer nighttime wind shear exponent. Thus, this assessment is based on the minimum criteria of 40 dBA and the maximum wind turbine sound power level.

# 7 IMPACT ASSESSMENT

An acoustic model of the site was created on a computer using Cadna/A (version 4.3.143), a commercial acoustic modeling system. Cadna/A uses the computational procedures of ISO 9613-2, *Acoustics – Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors – Part 2: General method of calculation* [8], which accounts for reduction in sound level with distance due to geometrical spreading, air absorption, ground attenuation and acoustical shielding by intervening structures (or by topography and foliage where applicable). This is the standard that is specified by *Interpretation* to be used in the assessment of wind project noise.



Topographical data for the site and surrounding area was provided by IPC Energy. Ground attenuation was assumed to be spectral for all sources, with the ground factor (G) assumed to be 0.7 globally. The temperature and relative humidity were assumed to be 10° C and 70%, respectively. Stands of foliage were not modelled. There are no known wind projects, outside of the proposed, within 5 km.

All wind turbine generators were modeled as point sources at a height of 95 meters above grade. Figure 2 presents the acoustic model, with the source and receptor locations shown. Figure 3 is a noise contour map of the area surrounding the facility produced by Cadna/A based on the octave band sound power levels corresponding to the overall 105.0 dBA sound power, at a 10 meter height wind speed of 7 m/s. The required summary tables are contained in Appendix A of this report.

Tables A5 and A6 list the sound pressure levels calculated at each of the identified receptor locations. In general, sound levels are predicted to be at or below the 40.0 dBA minimum criterion at all but four participating receptor locations. At these participating receptors, sound levels of up to 42.9 dBA are predicted. The owners of these properties have entered into lease agreements with the proponent and include a wind turbine or related infrastructure on the properties. These receptors are considered herein to be part of the project (i.e. participating receptors) and not sensitive receptors for the purposes of sound level impact. Details of the calculations are provided in Appendix E. The Cadna/A computer model can be provided upon request.

When conducting an acoustic audit of a conventional stationary industrial sound source, the MOE guidelines direct that periods of high wind be excluded. Typically, the noise output of industrial sound sources is independent of wind speed. However, this is not the case for wind plants and there is an intrinsic relationship between wind speed (and therefore ambient noise) and increased sound power levels associated with the wind turbine generators. Complicating matters, there is a large degree of variability related to environmental factors within the wind plant area including, among others, local ground level wind speeds, wind speeds affecting the wind turbine generator blades, the associated wind shear, and the sound power of the wind turbine generators, all of which affect the measured sound levels. Thus, it is not realistic to expect that in practice a single repeatable sound level can or will be measured for a given wind speed at a given setback distance; a simple comparison of single numbers is not sufficient or possible.





VIBRATION

### 8 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The analysis, performed in accordance with the methods prescribed by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment in publication *Interpretation for Applying MOE NPC Publications to Wind Power Generation Facilities*, October 2008, indicates that the operation of the proposed wind project will comply with the requirements of MOE publication *Noise Guidelines for Wind Farms, Interpretation for Applying MOE NPC Publications to Wind Power Generation Facilities* for all identified non-participating receptor locations.



#### REFERENCES

- 1. Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited, *Acoustic Assessment Report, HAF Wind Energy Project*, Version 4, March 25, 2013.
- 2. CAN/CSA-C61400-11-07, Wind Turbine Generator Systems Part 11: Acoustic noise measurement techniques, Edition 2.1, 2006-11.
- 3. Vestas, Sound Power Level Data for the V100-1.8MW
- 4. Vestas, Warranted Sound Power Level and Tonality for the Vestas V100-1.8MW for the Vineland Power Inc. and Wainfleet Wind Energy Inc. Projects, dated December 1, 2010.
- 5. DNV Renewables (USA) Inc., *Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado, May 11, 2011.*
- 6. Ontario Ministry of the Environment Publication Noise Guidelines for Wind Farms, Interpretation for Applying MOE NPC Publications to Wind Power Generation Facilities, October, 2008.
- 7. Ontario Ministry of the Environment Publication NPC-232, Sound Level Limits for Stationary Sources in Class 3 Areas (Rural), October, 1995.
- International Organization for Standardization, "Acoustics Attenuation of Sound during Propagation Outdoors – Part 2: General Method of Calculation," ISO-9613-2, Switzerland, 1996.
- 9. Google Maps Aerial Imagery, Internet Application: maps.google.com





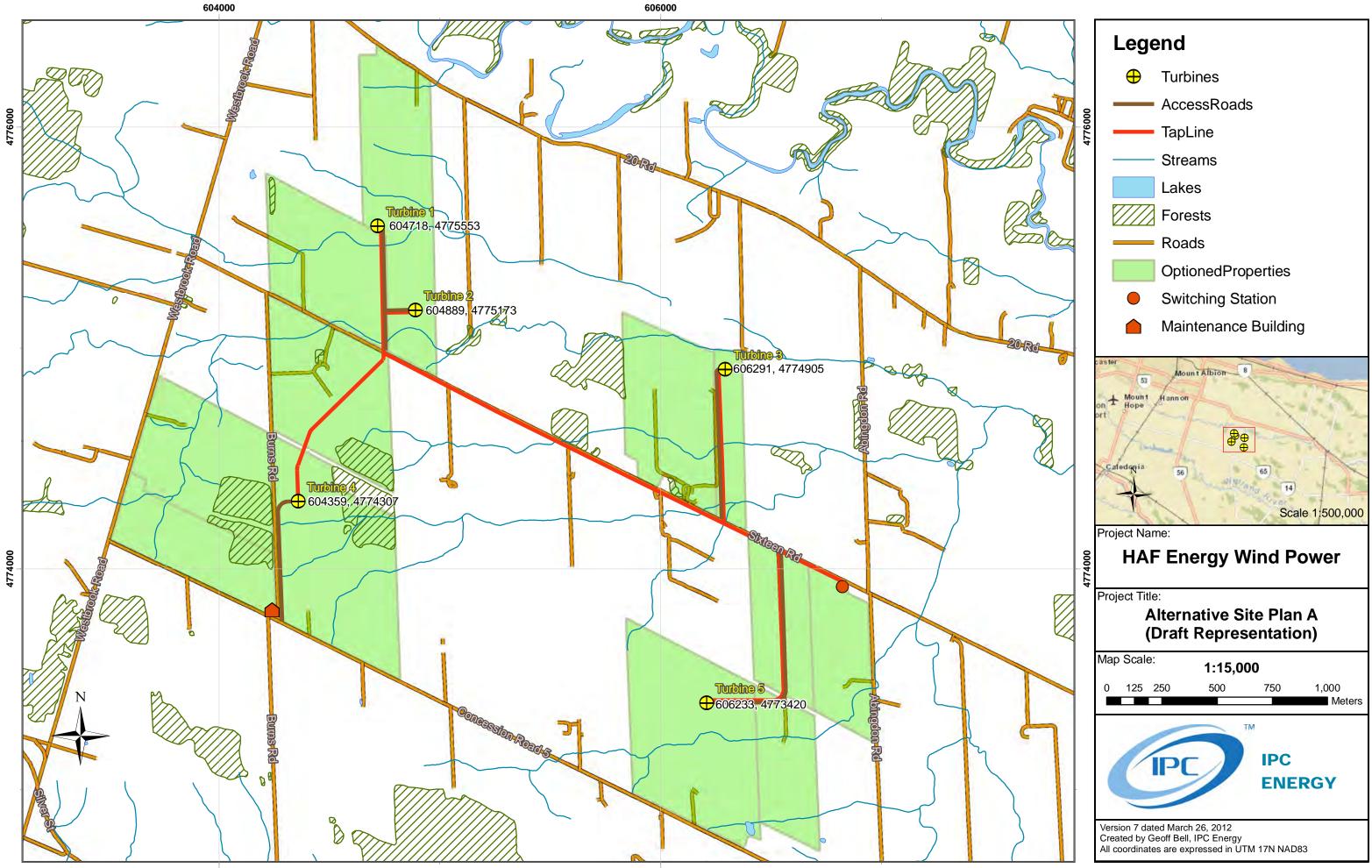
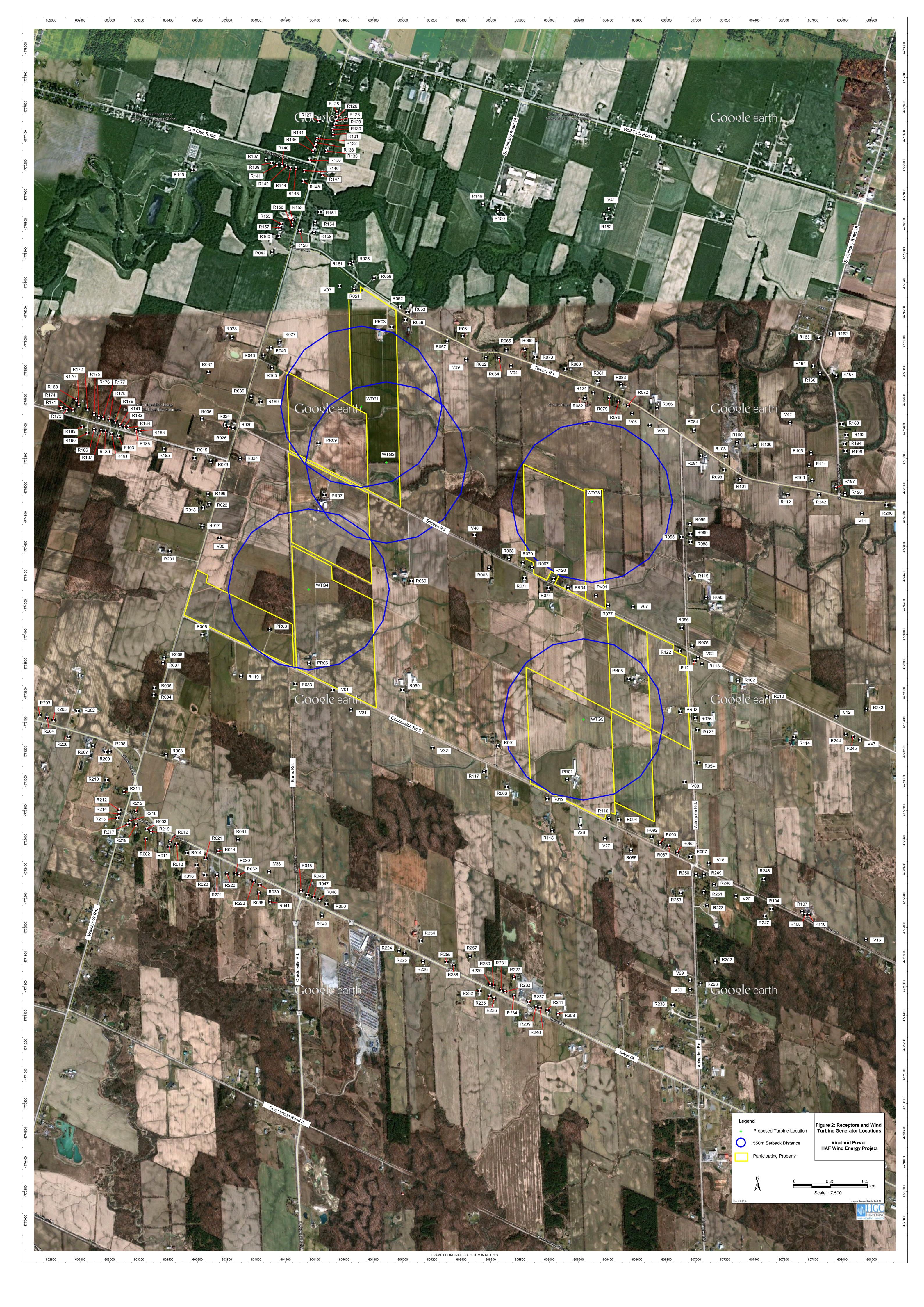
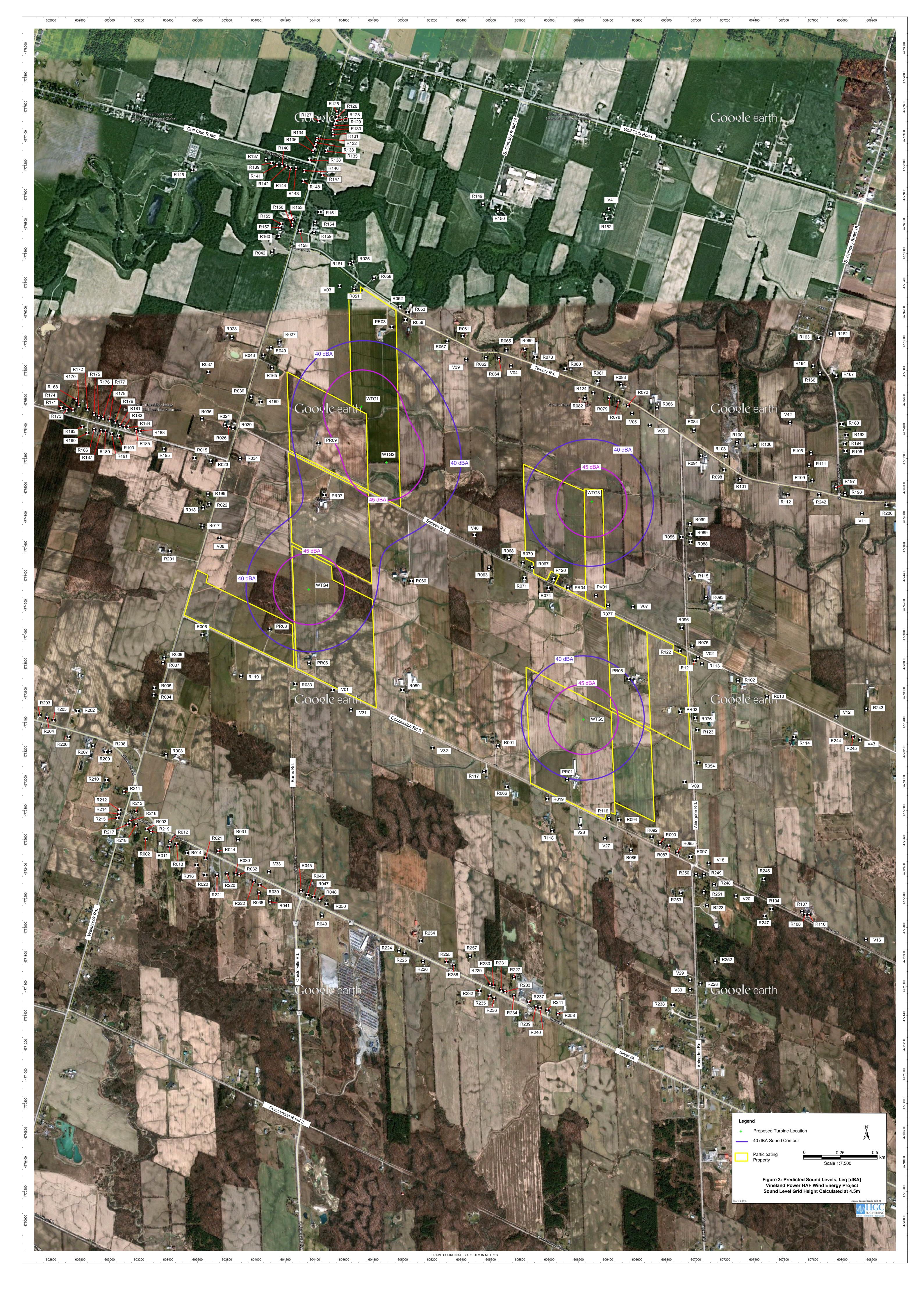




Figure 1b: Key Location Plan







APPENDIX A: ASSESSMENT SUMMARY TABLES



www.hgcengineering.com

### ACOUSTIC ASSESSMENT SUMMARY TABLES VERSION CONTROL

HAF Wind Energy Project, Township of West Lincoln, Ontario

Ver.	Date	Issued as Part of AAR?	<b>Revision Description</b>	Prepared By
1	December 9, 2010	Y	Original version of tables as part of Ver. 1 of Acoustic Assessment Report	M. Munro
2	September 9, 2011	Y	Updated tables as part of Ver. 2 of the Acoustic Assessment Report	M. Munro
3	February 1, 2013	Y	Updated tables as part of Ver. 3 of the Acoustic Assessment Report	I. Bonsma
4	March 25, 2013	Y	Updated tables as part of Ver. 4 of the Acoustic Assessment Report	I. Bonsma
5	February 25, 2014	Y	Updated tables as part of Ver. 5 of the Acoustic Assessment Report	I. Bonsma

Table A1: Vestas V100 Wind Turbine Acoustic Emissions Summary
Vineland Power, HAF Wind Energy Project

Make and Model:		Vestas V100								
<b>Electrical Rating:</b>		1800 kW								
Hub Height (m):		95m								
Wind Shear Coefficien	Wind Shear Coefficient:Maximum sound power level utilized to account for average summer nighttime wind shear value of 0.6									
			0	ctave Ba	nd Soun	d Power	Level [d	<b>B</b> ]		
	Ma	nufactur	er's Emi	ission Le	vels		Adjuste	d Emissi	on Level	L
Wind Speed [m/s]	6	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10
Frequency [Hz]										
63	111.4	113.6	113.3	112.9	112.8	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.6
125	105.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	107.5	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1
250	101.6	103.3	102.8	102.2	102.1	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3
500	98.6	100.3	99.9	99.3	99.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3
1000	98.2	99.7	99.5	99.0	99.1	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
2000	95.4	97.0	97.2	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0
4000	93.6	95.6	96.2	97.7	97.6	95.6	95.6	95.6	95.6	95.6
8000	86.5	90.9	91.4	92.5	93.4	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9
Overall A-Weighted	103.3	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0







Table A2:	Wind Turbine Lo	ocations
Vineland Powe	er, HAF Wind End	ergy Project

	Equipment Make & Model	UTM Coordinates		
Identifier		Easting	Northing	
WTG 1	Vestas V100, 95 m Hub Height	604718	4775553	
WTG 2	Vestas V100, 95 m Hub Height	604889	4775173	
WTG 3	Vestas V100, 95 m Hub Height	606291	4774905	
WTG 4	Vestas V100, 95 m Hub Height	604359	4774307	
WTG 5	Vestas V100, 95 m Hub Height	606233	4773420	







Vineland Power, HAF Wind Energy Project           Point of Reception         UTM Coordinates						
Point of Reception	Description					
ID	-	Easting	Westing			
R001	Non-Participating Receptor	605650	4773240			
R002	Non-Participating Receptor	603247	4772605			
R003	Non-Participating Receptor	603254	4772672			
R004	Non-Participating Receptor	603301	4773589			
R005	Non-Participating Receptor	603306	4773633			
R006	Non-Participating Receptor	603634	4773998			
R007	Non-Participating Receptor	603365	4773808			
R008	Non-Participating Receptor	603386	4773180			
R009	Non-Participating Receptor	603374	4773842			
R010	Non-Participating Receptor	607486	4773574			
R011	Non-Participating Receptor	603409	4772552			
R012	Non-Participating Receptor	603413	4772587			
R013	Non-Participating Receptor	603457	4772569			
R014	Non-Participating Receptor	603527	4772509			
R015	Non-Participating Receptor	603580	4775203			
R016	Non-Participating Receptor	603594	4772427			
R017	Non-Participating Receptor	603634	4774736			
R018	Non-Participating Receptor	603639	4774864			
R019	Non-Participating Receptor	605987	4772878			
R020	Non-Participating Receptor	603654	4772358			
R021	Non-Participating Receptor	603655	4772473			
R022	Non-Participating Receptor	603681	4774892			
R023	Non-Participating Receptor	603691	4775182			
R024	Non-Participating Receptor	603787	4775428			
R025	Non-Participating Receptor	604657	4776539			
R026	Non-Participating Receptor	603813	4775415			
R027	Non-Participating Receptor	604160	4775998			
R028	Non-Participating Receptor	603834	4776027			
R029	Non-Participating Receptor	603842	4775407			
R030	Non-Participating Receptor	603860	4772369			
R031	Non-Participating Receptor	603876	4772600			
R032	Non-Participating Receptor	603885	4772362			
R033	Non-Participating Receptor	604268	4773661			
R034	Non-Participating Receptor	603891	4775200			
R035	Non-Participating Receptor	603631	4775471			
R036	Non-Participating Receptor	603967	4775619			
R037	Non-Participating Receptor	603674	4775789			
R038	Non-Participating Receptor	604020	4772236			
R039	Non-Participating Receptor	604024	4772292			
R040	Non-Participating Receptor	604101	4775955			
R041	Non-Participating Receptor	604095	4772175			
R042	Non-Participating Receptor	604109	4776608			
R043	Non-Participating Receptor	604050	4775904			
R044	Non-Participating Receptor	603741	4772522			
R045	Non-Participating Receptor	604307	4772252			
R046	Non-Participating Receptor	604351	4772223			

#### Table A3: Non-Participating Receptor Locations Vineland Power, HAF Wind Energy Project







Point of Reception	<b>D</b>	UTM Coordinates			
ID	Description	Easting	Westing		
R047	Non-Participating Receptor	604392	4772210		
R048	Non-Participating Receptor	604433	4772192		
R049	Non-Participating Receptor	604450	4772079		
R050	Non-Participating Receptor	604481	4772159		
R051	Non-Participating Receptor	604670	4776353		
R052	Non-Participating Receptor	604981	4776234		
R053	Non-Participating Receptor	605034	4776201		
R054	Non-Participating Receptor	607019	4773125		
R055	Non-Participating Receptor	606902	4774665		
R056	Non-Participating Receptor	605020	4776145		
R057	Non-Participating Receptor	605305	4776000		
R058	Non-Participating Receptor	604805	4776430		
R059	Non-Participating Receptor	604999	4773621		
R060	Non-Participating Receptor	605060	4774364		
R061	Non-Participating Receptor	605410	4776037		
R062	Non-Participating Receptor	605568	4775888		
R063	Non-Participating Receptor	605590	4774451		
R064	Non-Participating Receptor	605657	4775882		
R065	Non-Participating Receptor	605708	4775943		
R066	Non-Participating Receptor	605710	4772959		
R067	Non-Participating Receptor	605882	4774457		
R068	Non-Participating Receptor	605726	4774519		
R069	Non-Participating Receptor	605833	4775945		
R070	Non-Participating Receptor	605819	4774490		
R071	Non-Participating Receptor	605832	4774384		
R072	Non-Participating Receptor	606537	4775561		
R073	Non-Participating Receptor	605907	4775894		
R074	Non-Participating Receptor	605996	4774315		
R075	Non-Participating Receptor	606977	4773918		
R076	Non-Participating Receptor	606997	4773430		
R077	Non-Participating Receptor	606402	4774198		
R078	Non-Participating Receptor	606473	4775589		
R079	Non-Participating Receptor	606410	4775612		
R080	Non-Participating Receptor	606111	4775809		
R081	Non-Participating Receptor	606335	4775728		
R082	Non-Participating Receptor	606243	4775609		
R083	Non-Participating Receptor	606492	4775703		
R084	Non-Participating Receptor	606988	4775394		
R085	Non-Participating Receptor	606557	4772527		
R086	Non-Participating Receptor	606736	4775546		
R087	Non-Participating Receptor	606815	4772555		
R088	Non-Participating Receptor	606965	4774631		
R089	Non-Participating Receptor	606965	4774686		
R090	Non-Participating Receptor	606756	4772576		
R091	Non-Participating Receptor	607037	4775217		
R092	Non-Participating Receptor	606699	4772616		
R093	Non-Participating Receptor	607071	4774252		
R094	Non-Participating Receptor	606479	4772736		







Point of Reception		UTM Co	ordinates
ID	Description	Easting	Westing
R095	Non-Participating Receptor	606874	4772513
R096	Non-Participating Receptor	606905	4774043
R097	Non-Participating Receptor	606965	4772481
R098	Non-Participating Receptor	607195	4775123
R099	Non-Participating Receptor	606960	4774755
R100	Non-Participating Receptor	607281	4775309
R101	Non-Participating Receptor	607301	4775057
R102	Non-Participating Receptor	607288	4773683
R103	Non-Participating Receptor	607207	4775216
R104	Non-Participating Receptor	607517	4772128
R105	Non-Participating Receptor	607787	4775239
R106	Non-Participating Receptor	607405	4775291
R107	Non-Participating Receptor	607726	4772109
R108	Non-Participating Receptor	607747	4772086
R109	Non-Participating Receptor	607796	4775050
R110	Non-Participating Receptor	607774	4772088
R111	Non-Participating Receptor	607774	4775154
R112	Non-Participating Receptor	607627	4774954
R113	Non-Participating Receptor	607043	4773799
R114	Non-Participating Receptor	607673	4773299
R115	Non-Participating Receptor	606963	4774380
R116	Non-Participating Receptor	606409	4772743
R117	Non-Participating Receptor	605556	4773065
R118	Non-Participating Receptor	606021	4772661
R119	Non-Participating Receptor	603898	4773715
R120	Non-Participating Receptor	606031	4774379
R121	Non-Participating Receptor	606992	4773820
R122	Non-Participating Receptor	606891	4773887
R123	Non-Participating Receptor	607011	4773349
R124	Non-Participating Receptor	606301	4775649
R125	Non-Participating Receptor	604552	4777564
R126	Non-Participating Receptor	604554	4777529
R127	Non-Participating Receptor	604427	4777504
R128	Non-Participating Receptor	604543	4777503
R129	Non-Participating Receptor	604535	4777473
R130	Non-Participating Receptor	604522	4777444
R131	Non-Participating Receptor	604525	4777408
R132	Non-Participating Receptor	604415	4777382
R133	Non-Participating Receptor	604409	4777355
R134	Non-Participating Receptor	604401	4777326
R135	Non-Participating Receptor	604479	4777297
R136	Non-Participating Receptor	604389	4777296
R137	Non-Participating Receptor	604067	4777238
R138	Non-Participating Receptor	604364	4777236
R139	Non-Participating Receptor	604107	4777216
R140	Non-Participating Receptor	604178	4777205
R141	Non-Participating Receptor	604143	4777203
R142	Non-Participating Receptor	604207	4777193







Point of Reception		UTM Co	oordinates
ID	Description	Easting	Westing
R143	Non-Participating Receptor	604273	4777181
R144	Non-Participating Receptor	604235	4777181
R145	Non-Participating Receptor	603565	4777166
R146	Non-Participating Receptor	604329	4777163
R147	Non-Participating Receptor	604452	4777135
R148	Non-Participating Receptor	604322	4777092
R149	Non-Participating Receptor	605548	4776935
R150	Non-Participating Receptor	605650	4776892
R151	Non-Participating Receptor	604432	4776882
R152	Non-Participating Receptor	606391	4776835
R153	Non-Participating Receptor	604250	4776823
R154	Non-Participating Receptor	604404	4776811
R155	Non-Participating Receptor	604172	4776799
R156	Non-Participating Receptor	604246	4776785
R157	Non-Participating Receptor	604163	4776773
R158	Non-Participating Receptor	604298	4776751
R159	Non-Participating Receptor	604396	4776743
R160	Non-Participating Receptor	604158	4776719
R161	Non-Participating Receptor	604639	4776529
R162	Non-Participating Receptor	607923	4776049
R163	Non-Participating Receptor	607839	4776021
R164	Non-Participating Receptor	607801	4775831
R165	Non-Participating Receptor	604109	4775818
R166	Non-Participating Receptor	607849	4775780
R167	Non-Participating Receptor	607960	4775761
R168	Non-Participating Receptor	602774	4775603
R169	Non-Participating Receptor	604031	4775587
R170	Non-Participating Receptor	602790	4775563
R171	Non-Participating Receptor	602672	4775545
R172	Non-Participating Receptor	602850	4775540
R173	Non-Participating Receptor	602707	4775533
R174	Non-Participating Receptor	602751	4775531
R175	Non-Participating Receptor	602895	4775506
R176	Non-Participating Receptor	602927	4775486
R177	Non-Participating Receptor	602956	4775479
R178	Non-Participating Receptor	603000	4775466
R179	Non-Participating Receptor	603040	4775452
R180	Non-Participating Receptor	607995	4775436
R181	Non-Participating Receptor	603072	4775427
R182	Non-Participating Receptor	603103	4775417
R183	Non-Participating Receptor	602815	4775417
R184	Non-Participating Receptor	603128	4775413
R185	Non-Participating Receptor	603181	4775397
R186	Non-Participating Receptor	602895	4775397
R187	Non-Participating Receptor	602943	4775389
R188	Non-Participating Receptor	603206	4775388
R189	Non-Participating Receptor	602972	4775386
R190	Non-Participating Receptor	602849	4775373







Point of Reception	D	UTM Co	ordinates
ID	Description	Easting	Westing
R191	Non-Participating Receptor	603015	4775367
R192	Non-Participating Receptor	608029	4775362
R193	Non-Participating Receptor	603063	4775353
R194	Non-Participating Receptor	608017	4775300
R195	Non-Participating Receptor	603371	4775265
R196	Non-Participating Receptor	608022	4775251
R197	Non-Participating Receptor	607957	4775000
R198	Non-Participating Receptor	608019	4774960
R199	Non-Participating Receptor	603672	4774958
R200	Non-Participating Receptor	608302	4774881
R201	Non-Participating Receptor	603410	4774567
R202	Non-Participating Receptor	602782	4773478
R203	Non-Participating Receptor	602524	4773450
R204	Non-Participating Receptor	602575	4773430
R204	Non-Participating Receptor	602618	4773418
R205	Non-Participating Receptor	602722	4773300
R207	Non-Participating Receptor	602888	4773238
R208	Non-Participating Receptor	603001	4773201
R209	Non-Participating Receptor	602973	4773198
R210	Non-Participating Receptor	602980	4773007
R210	Non-Participating Receptor	603098	4772925
R211 R212	Non-Participating Receptor	603068	4772801
R212 R213	Non-Participating Receptor	603182	4772793
R213 R214	Non-Participating Receptor	603065	4772774
R214 R215	Non-Participating Receptor	603053	4772748
R216	Non-Participating Receptor	603139	4772728
R210	Non-Participating Receptor	603123	4772704
R218	Non-Participating Receptor	603180	4772703
R219	Non-Participating Receptor	603284	4772656
R220	Non-Participating Receptor	603802	4772366
R221	Non-Participating Receptor	603733	4772357
R222	Non-Participating Receptor	603984	4772315
R223	Non-Participating Receptor	607077	4772150
R224	Non-Participating Receptor	604975	4771842
R225	Non-Participating Receptor	605013	4771824
R226	Non-Participating Receptor	605139	4771768
R227	Non-Participating Receptor	605760	4771658
R228	Non-Participating Receptor	607032	4771618
R229	Non-Participating Receptor	605598	4771613
R230	Non-Participating Receptor	605620	4771606
R231	Non-Participating Receptor	605673	4771576
R232	Non-Participating Receptor	605525	4771567
R233	Non-Participating Receptor	605700	4771563
R234	Non-Participating Receptor	605759	4771535
R235	Non-Participating Receptor	605594	4771535
R236	Non-Participating Receptor	605625	4771517
R237	Non-Participating Receptor	605860	4771491
R238	Non-Participating Receptor	606843	4771471







Point of Reception ID	Description	UTM Co	UTM Coordinates	
		Easting	Westing	
R239	Non-Participating Receptor	605910	4771458	
R240	Non-Participating Receptor	605936	4771451	
R241	Non-Participating Receptor	605987	4771436	
R242	Non-Participating Receptor	607843	4774953	
R243	Non-Participating Receptor	608164	4773488	
R244	Non-Participating Receptor	608024	4773318	
R245	Non-Participating Receptor	608072	4773301	
R246	Non-Participating Receptor	607464	4772330	
R247	Non-Participating Receptor	607470	4772078	
R248	Non-Participating Receptor	607124	4772293	
R249	Non-Participating Receptor	607055	4772362	
R250	Non-Participating Receptor	607002	4772362	
R251	Non-Participating Receptor	607055	4772245	
R252	Non-Participating Receptor	607134	4771769	
R253	Non-Participating Receptor	606898	4772235	
R254	Non-Participating Receptor	605124	4771909	
R255	Non-Participating Receptor	605299	4771766	
R256	Non-Participating Receptor	605349	4771741	
R257	Non-Participating Receptor	605460	4771805	
R258	Non-Participating Receptor	606059	4771413	
V01	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	604522	4773620	
V02	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	607016	4773841	
V03	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	604570	4776376	
V04	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	605739	4775832	
V05	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606566	4775508	
V06	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606686	4775426	
V07	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606571	4774188	
V08	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	603750	4774656	
V09	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606924	4772994	
V11	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	608134	4774824	
V12	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	607960	4773440	
V16	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	608161	4771919	
V18	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	607088	4772438	
V20	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	607274	4772215	
V27	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606381	4772607	
V28	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606210	4772699	
V29	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606963	4771641	
V30	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606963	4771578	
V31	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	604648	4773485	
V32	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	605204	4773227	
V33	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	604087	4772382	
V39	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	605435	4775876	
V40	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	605491	4774678	
V41	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	606406	4776900	
V42	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	607644	4775446	
V43	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	608122	4773280	







Point of	Description	UTM Co	ordinates
<b>Reception ID</b>	Description	Easting	Westing
PR01	Participating Receptor	606123	4773010
PR02	Participating Receptor	606895	4773470
PR03	Participating Receptor	604926	4776096
PR04	Participating Receptor	606129	4774317
PR05	Participating Receptor	606543	4773695
PR06	Participating Receptor	604361	4773804
PR07	Participating Receptor	604466	4774951
PR08	Participating Receptor	604092	4774034
PR09	Participating Receptor	604426	4775303
PV01	Participating Vacant Lot	606319	4774265

# Table A4: Non-Participating Receptor LocationsVineland Power, HAF Wind Energy Project







			Vineland Po	wer, HAF W	ind Ene	rgy Pro	ject							
Point of		Height	Distance to	Nearest			ound L				Sound I	evel Lin	ait [dRA	1
Reception ID	Description	[m]	Nearest HAF	Turbine ID	Se	elected V	Vind Sp	eeds (m	/s)	с С	, ound L	ever Lin	int lubA	-
Reception ID		լույ	Turbine [m]	Turblic ID	6	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10
R001	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	610	WTG5	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R002	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2033	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R003	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1973	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R004	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1279	WTG4	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R005	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1250	WTG4	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R006	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	788	WTG4	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R007	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1112	WTG4	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R008	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1489	WTG4	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R009	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1089	WTG4	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R010	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1262	WTG5	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R011	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1996	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R012	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1963	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R013	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1958	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R014	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1981	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R015	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1187	WTG4	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R016	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2030	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R017	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	842	WTG4	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R018	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	910	WTG4	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R019	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	595	WTG5	36.5	36.5	36.5	36.5	36.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R020	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2073	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R021	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1964	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R022	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	895	WTG4	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R023	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1092	WTG1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R024	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	939	WTG1	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R025	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	988	WTG1	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R026	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	915	WTG1	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R027	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	714	WTG1	35.9	35.9	35.9	35.9	35.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R028	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1003	WTG1	32.9	32.9	32.9	32.9	32.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R029	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	888	WTG1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R030	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2001	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R031	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1774	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R032	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2002	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R033	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	652	WTG4	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R034	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	899	WTG1	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R035	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1090	WTG1	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R036	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	754	WTG1	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R037	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1070	WTG1	32.6	32.6	32.6	32.6	32.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R038	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2099	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R039	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2043	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R040	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	736	WTG1	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R041	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2148	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R042	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1218	WTG1	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R043	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	755	WTG1	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R044	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1889	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R045	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2056	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R046	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2084	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R047	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2097	WTG4	-	-		-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R048	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2116	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R049	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2230	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R050	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2151	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R051	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	801	WTG1	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.7	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R052	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	730	WTG1	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R053	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	721	WTG1	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R054	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	840	WTG5	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R055	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	656	WTG3	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R056	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	665	WTG1	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R057	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	738	WTG1	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R058	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	881	WTG1	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R059	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	938	WTG4	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R060	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	703	WTG4	37.8	37.8	37.8	37.8	37.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R061	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	844	WTG1	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R062	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	914	WTG1	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R063	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	835	WTG3	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R064 R065	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	995	WTG1	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1064	WTG1	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0

#### Table A5: Wind Turbine Noise Impact Summary - Points of Reception Vineland Power, HAF Wind Energy Project







Point of		Height	Distance to	Nearest				evel [dB	-	5	Sound L	evel Lin	nit [dBA	1
Point of Reception IDDescriptionHeight [m]Nearest HAF Turbine [m]Nearest TurbinR066Non-Participating Receptor4.5697WTR067Non-Participating Receptor4.5607WTR068Non-Participating Receptor4.5684WTR069Non-Participating Receptor4.5616WTR070Non-Participating Receptor4.5628WTR071Non-Participating Receptor4.5604WTR072Non-Participating Receptor4.5701WTR073Non-Participating Receptor4.51061WTR074Non-Participating Receptor4.5660WTR075Non-Participating Receptor4.5895WTR076Non-Participating Receptor4.5704WT		Turbine ID	6	elected V	vind Sp	eeds (m 9	/s) 10	6	7	8	9	10		
R066	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5		WTG5	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R067	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	607	WTG3	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
				WTG3	37.3	37.3	37.3	37.3	37.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
				WTG3	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
				WTG3 WTG3	37.7 37.1	37.7 37.1	37.7 37.1	37.7 37.1	37.7 37.1	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
				WTG3	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
				WTG3	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R074		4.5	660	WTG3	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
				WTG5	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
				WTG5	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
	Non-Participating Receptor		716	WTG3	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R078 R079	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	708 717	WTG3 WTG3	35.4 35.3	35.4 35.3	35.4 35.3	35.4 35.3	35.4 35.3	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R080	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	922	WTG3	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R081	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	824	WTG3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R082	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	706	WTG3	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R083	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	823	WTG3	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R084	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	851	WTG3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R085	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	950	WTG5	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R086 R087	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	780 1043	WTG3 WTG5	34.3 30.9	34.3 30.9	34.3 30.9	34.3 30.9	34.3 30.9	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R087	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	728	WTG3	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R088	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	728	WTG3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R090	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	993	WTG5	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R091	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	809	WTG3	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R092	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	929	WTG5	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R093	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1017	WTG3	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R094	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	727	WTG5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R095 R096	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1111 916	WTG5 WTG5	30.2 34.2	30.2 34.2	30.2 34.2	30.2 34.2	30.2 34.2	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R090	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1191	WTG5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R098	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	930	WTG3	32.5	32.5	32.5	32.5	32.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R099	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	686	WTG3	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R100	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1069	WTG3	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R101	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1021	WTG3	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R102	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1087 967	WTG5 WTG3	31.4 32.1	31.4 32.1	31.4	31.4 32.1	31.4 32.1	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R103 R104	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1822	WTG5	- 32.1		32.1			40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R104	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1533	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R106	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1179	WTG3	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R107	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1987	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R108	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2018	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R109	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1512	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R110	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2037	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0
R111 R112	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1504 1337	WTG3 WTG3	- 29.2	29.2	- 29.2	29.2	- 29.2	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0	51.0 51.0
R112 R113	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	894	WTG5	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R113 R114	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1445	WTG5	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R115	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	853	WTG3	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R116	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	700	WTG5	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R117	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	764	WTG5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R118	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	788	WTG5	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R119 R120	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	750 587	WTG4 WTG3	34.6 38.0	34.6 38.0	34.6 38.0	34.6 38.0	34.6 38.0	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R120	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	858	WTG5	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R121 R122	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	807	WTG5	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R123	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	781	WTG5	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R124	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	744	WTG3	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R125	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2018	WTG1		-		-		40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R126	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1983	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R127 R128	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1973 1958	WTG1 WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R128 R129	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1958	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R129 R130	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1929	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R131	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1865	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R132	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1854	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0







Point of		Height	Distance to	Nearest				evel [dB	-	S	Sound L	evel Lin	nit [dBA	J
Reception ID	Description	[m]	Nearest HAF Turbine [m]	Turbine ID	6	elected V	wind Sp	eeds (m 9	/s) 10	6	7	8	9	10
R133	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1828	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R134	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1801	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R135	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1760	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R136 R137	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1774 1806	WTG1 WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R137 R138	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1800	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R130	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1720	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R140	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1738	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R141	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1747	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R142 R143	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1718 1688	WTG1 WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R143 R144	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1698	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R145	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1983	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R146	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1656	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R147	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1604	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R148	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1589	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R149 R150	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1612 1631	WTG1 WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R150 R151	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1359	WTG1	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R151	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1933	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R153	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1353	WTG1	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R154	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1297	WTG1	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R155	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1360	WTG1	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R156 R157	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1319 1340	WTG1 WTG1	29.9 29.7	29.9 29.7	29.9 29.7	29.9 29.7	29.9 29.7	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R157 R158	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1340	WTG1	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R159	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1233	WTG1	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R160	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1294	WTG1	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.1	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R161	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	979	WTG1	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R162	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1993	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R163 R164	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1908 1771	WTG3 WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R164 R165	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	664	WTG1	36.7	- 36.7	- 36.7	- 36.7	- 36.7	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R166	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1787	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R167	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1876	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R168	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1945	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R169	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	688	WTG1	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R170 R171	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1928 2046	WTG1 WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R171 R172	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1868	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R172	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2011	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R174	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1967	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R175	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1824	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R176	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1792	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R177 R178	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1764 1720	WTG1 WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R178 R179	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1681	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R180	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1785	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R181	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1651	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R182	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1621	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R183	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1902	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R184	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1596	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R185 R186	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1545 1825	WTG1 WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R180	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1782	WTG4 WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R188	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1521	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R189	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1754	WTG1	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R190	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1848	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R191	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1712	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R192 R193	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1797 1665	WTG3 WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R195 R194	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1771	WTG4 WTG3	-			-		40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R194	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1376	WTG4	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R196	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1765	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R197	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1669	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R198	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1729	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R199	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	946	WTG4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0







Point of	Description	Height	Distance to Nearest HAF	Nearest				evel [dB eeds (m	-	S	Sound L	evel Lir	nit [dBA	.]
Reception ID	Description	[m]	Turbine [m]	Turbine ID	6	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10
R200	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2011	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R201	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	984	WTG4	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R202 R203	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1782 2025	WTG4 WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R203	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1988	WTG4	_	_	_	_	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R205	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1955	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R206	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1922	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R207	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1818	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R208	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1751	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R209 R210	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1775 1895	WTG4 WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R210 R211	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1875	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R212	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1984	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R213	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1918	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R214	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2006	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R215	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2034	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R216 R217	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1995 2024	WTG4 WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R217 R218	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1991	WTG4 WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R210 R219	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1970	WTG4 WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R220	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2019	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R221	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2048	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R222	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2027	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R223	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1525	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0
R224 R225	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	2018 2009	WTG5 WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0	51.0 51.0
R225 R226	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1981	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R227	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1824	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R228	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1971	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R229	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1915	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R230	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1915	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R231 R232	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1927 1984	WTG5 WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R232 R233	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1984	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R234	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1944	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R235	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1990	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R236	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1998	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R237	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1965	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R238 R239	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	2042	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R239 R240	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1988 1991	WTG5 WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R240 R241	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1999	WTG5	_	-	-	_	_	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R242	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1553	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R243	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1932	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R244	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1794	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R245	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1843	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R246 R247	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1644 1825	WTG5 WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
R247 R248	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1825	WTG5	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R249	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1340	WTG5	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R250	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1308	WTG5	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R251	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1434	WTG5	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R252	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1881	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R253 R254	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1359	WTG5 WTG5	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0
R254 R255	Non-Participating Receptor Non-Participating Receptor	4.5 4.5	1874 1899	WTG5 WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0	51.0 51.0
R255 R256	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1897	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R257	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	1790	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
R258	Non-Participating Receptor	4.5	2015	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V01	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	706	WTG4	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V02	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	889	WTG5	33.6	33.6	33.6	33.6	33.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V03 V04	Non-Participating Vacant Lot Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5 4.5	836 1059	WTG1 WTG1	34.3	34.3 34.8	34.3 34.8	34.3	34.3 34.8	40.0	43.0 43.0	45.0 45.0	49.0 49.0	51.0 51.0
V04 V05	Non-Participating Vacant Lot Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	662	WTG3	34.8 35.9	34.8 35.9	34.8 35.9	34.8 35.9	34.8 35.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V05 V06	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	654	WTG3	35.9	35.9	35.9	35.9	35.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V07	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	770	WTG3	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V08	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	702	WTG4	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0







Point of	Description	Height	Distance to Nearest HAF	Nearest Turbine ID			ound Lo Vind Sp	-	-	S	ound L	evel Lin	nit [dBA	]
Reception ID		[m]	Turbine [m]	Turbine ID	6	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10
V09	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	812	WTG5	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V11	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1844	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V12	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1727	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V16	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	2443	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V18	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1302	WTG5	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V20	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1592	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V27	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	826	WTG5	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V28	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	721	WTG5	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V29	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1923	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V30	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1982	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V31	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	871	WTG4	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V32	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1047	WTG5	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.8	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V33	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1944	WTG4	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V39	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	786	WTG1	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V40	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	779	WTG2	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V41	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1998	WTG3	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V42	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1457	WTG3	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0
V43	Non-Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	1894	WTG5	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	43.0	45.0	49.0	51.0

'-' Receptors greater than 1500m from project wind turbine generators.







Point of Reception ID	Description	Height [m]	Distance to Nearest HAF	Nearest Turbine ID	Calculated Sound Level [dBA] at Selected Wind Speeds (m/s)							
Reception ID		լայ	Turbine [m]	Turbine iD	6	7	8	9	10			
PR01	Participating Receptor	4.5	424	WTG5	39.8	39.8	39.8	39.8	39.8			
PR02	Participating Receptor	4.5	664	WTG5	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6			
PR03	Participating Receptor	4.5	581	WTG1	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9			
PR04	Participating Receptor	4.5	610	WTG3	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9			
PR05	Participating Receptor	4.5	414	WTG5	40.2	40.2	40.2	40.2	40.2			
PR06	Participating Receptor	4.5	503	WTG4	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5			
PR07	Participating Receptor	4.5	478	WTG2	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4			
PR08	Participating Receptor	4.5	382	WTG4	40.9	40.9	40.9	40.9	40.9			
PR09	Participating Receptor	4.5	384	WTG1	42.9	42.9	42.9	42.9	42.9			
PV01	Participating Vacant Lot	4.5	641	WTG3	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6			

 Table A6: Wind Turbine Noise Impact Summary - Participating Receptor Locations

 Vineland Power, HAF Wind Energy Project



9

NOISE

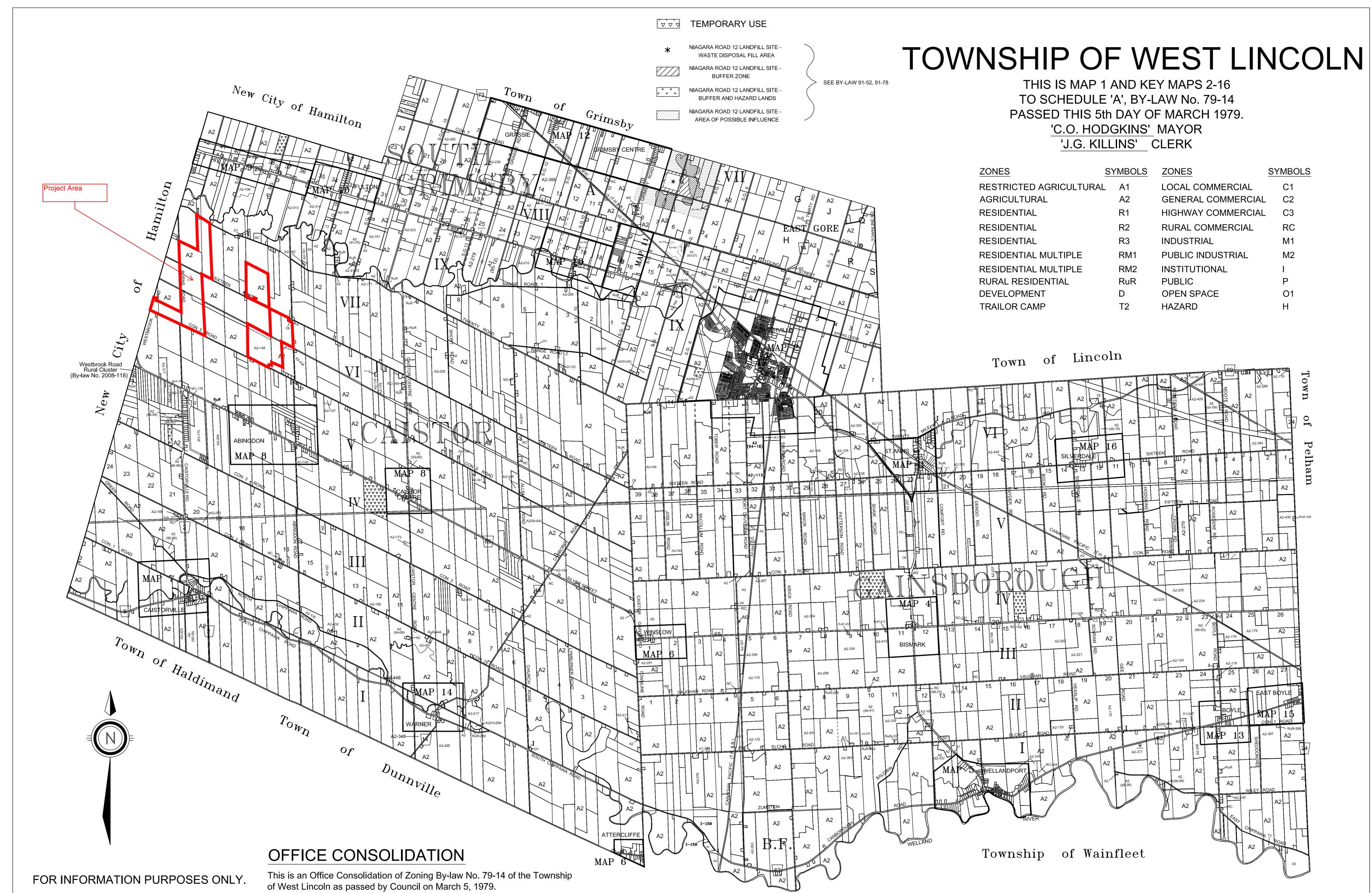


www.hgcengineering.com

APPENDIX B: Zoning Map



www.hgcengineering.com

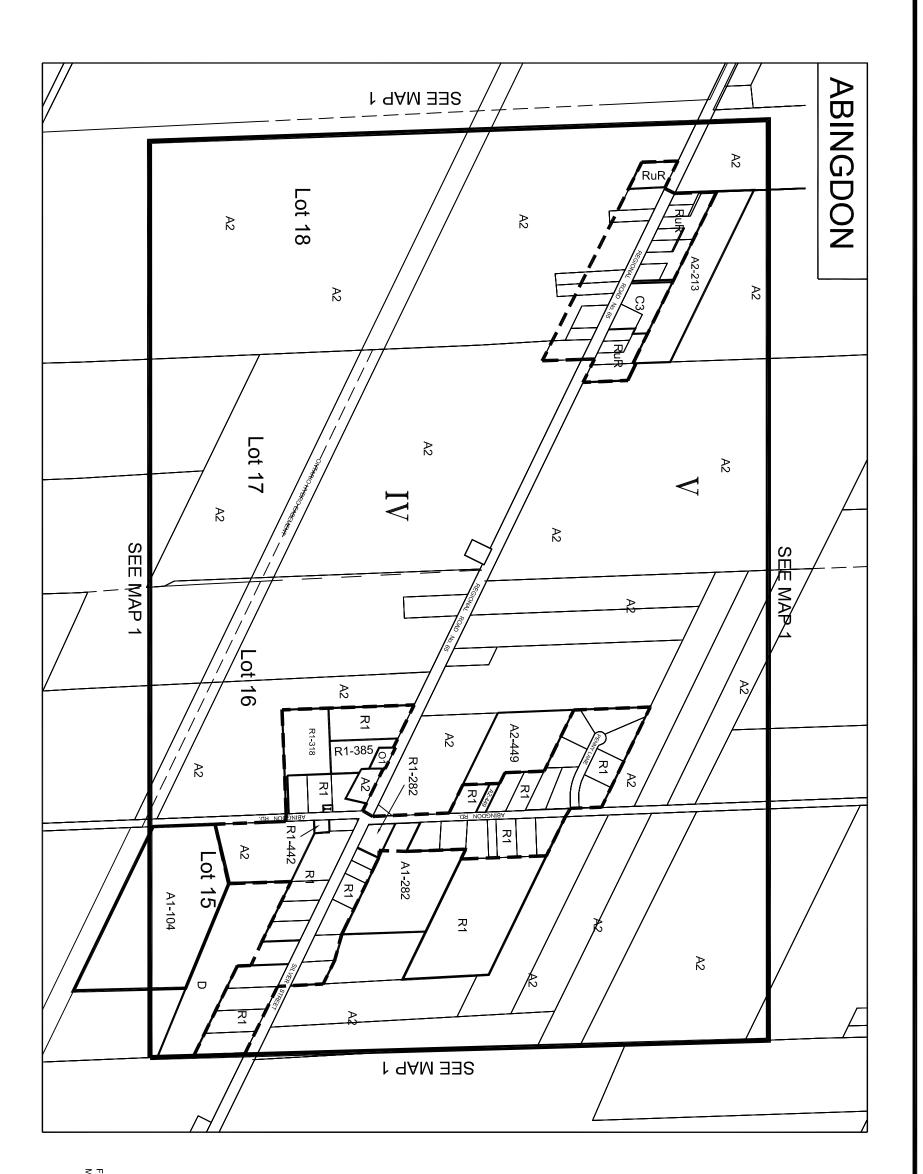


SCALE N.T.S.

For accurate reference, recourse should be made to the original Zoning By-law No. 79-14 and amending By-laws.

Consolidated Version November 2009

NES	SYMBOLS	ZONES	<u>SYMBOLS</u>
STRICTED AGRICULTURA	L A1	LOCAL COMMERCIAL	C1
RICULTURAL	A2	GENERAL COMMERCIAL	. C2
SIDENTIAL	R1	HIGHWAY COMMERCIAL	C3
SIDENTIAL	R2	RURAL COMMERCIAL	RC
SIDENTIAL	R3	INDUSTRIAL	M1
SIDENTIAL MULTIPLE	RM1	PUBLIC INDUSTRIAL	M2
SIDENTIAL MULTIPLE	RM2	INSTITUTIONAL	I
RAL RESIDENTIAL	RuR	PUBLIC	Р
/ELOPMENT	D	OPEN SPACE	01
AILOR CAMP	T2	HAZARD	Н



WEST	TOWN
LINCOLN	<b>ISHIP OF</b>

THIS IS MAP 8 TO SCHEDULE "A", BY-LAW No. 79-14 PASSED THIS 5th DAY OF MARCH 1979. 'J.G. KILLINS' CLERK



FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. MAY NOT BE TO SCALE.

OFFICE CONSOLIDATION

This is an Office Consolidation of Zoning By-law No. 79-14 of the Township of West Lincoln as passed by Council on March 5, 1979.

For accurate reference, recourse should be made to the original Zoning By-law No. 79-14 and amending By-laws.

Consolidated Version November 2009 **APPENDIX C:** 

# **VESTAS V100-1.8 MW Wind Turbine Generator Information**



www.hgcengineering.com

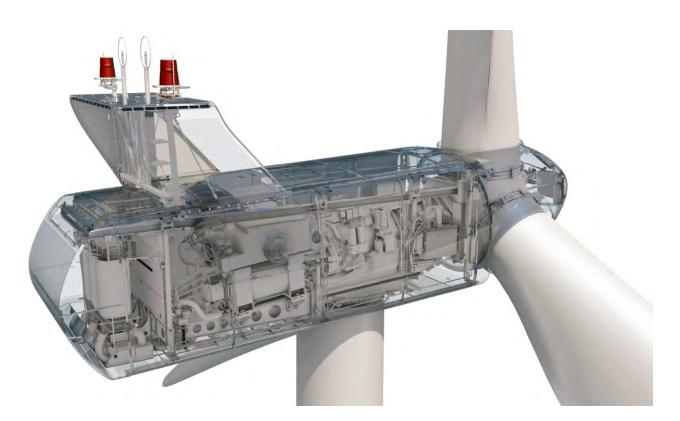
### Exhibit D.1.1

# **General Specification**

#### PUBLIC

Class 1 Document no.: 0004-3053 V06 2010-10-06

# General Specification V100–1.8 MW VCUS





Vestas Wind Systems A/S  $\cdot$  Alsvej 21  $\cdot$  8940 Randers SV  $\cdot$  Denmark  $\cdot$  www.vestas.com

VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE: This document contains valuable confidential information of Vestas Wind Systems A/S. It is protected by copyright law as an unpublished work. Vestas reserves all patent, copyright, trade secret, and other proprietary rights to it. The information in this document may not be used, reproduced, or disclosed except if and to the extent rights are expressly granted by Vestas in writing and subject to applicable conditions. Vestas disclaims, for which it may pursue legal remedies against responsible parties.

#### General Specification Table of Contents

#### **Table of Contents**

1	General Description	
2	Mechanical Design	
2.1	Rotor	
2.2	Blades	
2.3	Blade Bearing	
2.4	Pitch System	
2.5	Hub	
2.6	Main Shaft	
2.7	Bearing Housing	
2.8	Main Bearings	
2.9	Gearbox	. 8
2.10	Generator Bearings	. 8
2.11	High Speed Shaft Coupling	. 8
2.12	Yaw System	. 9
2.13	Crane	. 9
2.14	Tower Structure	. 9
2.15	Nacelle Bedplate and Cover	10
2.16	Cooling	11
2.17	Water Cooling System	11
2.18	Gearbox Cooling	11
2.19	Hydraulic Cooling	12
2.20	VCUS Converter Cooling	13
2.21	Generator Cooling	13
2.22	HV Transformer Cooling	13
2.23	Nacelle Conditioning	
3	Electrical Design	
3.1	Generator	15
3.2	HV Cables	15
3.3	Transformer	16
3.4	Converter	
3.5	AUX System	
3.6	Wind Sensors	
3.7	Turbine Controller	
3.8	Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	
4	Turbine Protection Systems.	
4.1	Braking Concept	
4.2	Short Circuit Protections	
4.3	Overspeed Protection	
4.4	EMC System	
4.5	Lightning System	
4.6	Earthing (also known as grounding)	
4.7	Corrosion Protection	
5	Safety	
5.1	Access	
5.2	Escape	
5.3	Rooms/Working Areas	
5.4	Platforms, Standing and Working Places	
5.4 5.5	Climbing Facilities	
5.6	Moving Parts, Guards and Blocking Devices	
5.6 5.7		
5.7 5.8	Lighting Noise	
5.6 5.9	Emergency Stop	
5.9		23



5.10	Power Disconnection	
5.11	Fire Protection/First Aid	
5.12	Warning Signs	23
5.13	Manuals and Warnings	
6	Environment	
6.1	Chemicals	
7	Approvals, Certificates and Design Codes	24
7.1	Type Approvals	
7.2	Design Codes – Structural Design	24
7.3	Design Codes – Mechanical Equipment	
7.4	Design Codes – Electrical Equipment	
7.5	Design Codes – I/O Network System	
7.6	Design Codes – EMC System	26
7.7	Design Codes – Lightning Protection	
7.8	Design Codes – Earthing	
8	Colour and Surface Treatment	
8.1	Nacelle Colour and Surface Treatment	
8.2	Tower Colour and Surface Treatment	28
8.3	Blades Colour	
9	Operational Envelope and Performance Guidelines	
9.1	Climate and Site Conditions	
9.1.1	Complex Terrain	
9.1.2	Altitude	
9.1.3	Wind Farm Layout	
9.2	Operational Envelope – Temperature and Wind	
9.3	Operational Envelope – Grid Connection *	
9.4	Performance – Fault Ride Through	
9.5	Current Contribution	
9.6	Performance – Multiple Voltage Dips	
9.7	Performance – Active Power Control	
9.8	Performance – Frequency Control	
9.9	Performance – Own Consumption	
9.10	Operational Envelope Conditions for Power Curve, Ct Values (at Hub Height)	
10	Drawings	
10.1	Structural Design – Illustration of Outer Dimensions	34
10.2	Structural Design – Side View Drawing	
11	General Reservations, Notes and Disclaimers	
12	Appendices	
12.1	Mode 0	
12.1.1	Mode 0, Power Curve	
12.1.2	Mode 0, C <sub>t</sub> values	
12.1.3	Mode 0, Sound Power Levels	
12.2	Mode 1	
12.2.1	Mode 1, Power Curves	
12.2.2	Mode 1, C <sub>t</sub> values	
12.2.3	Mode 1, Sound Power Levels	
12.3	Mode 2.	
12.3.1	Mode 2, Power Curves	
12.3.1	Mode 2, C <sub>t</sub> values	
12.3.3	Mode 2, Sound Power Levels	
12.0.0		-0

Document no.: 0004-3053 V06 Issued by: Technology R&D Type: T05 - General Description

General Specification Table of Contents

Buyer acknowledges that these general specifications are for Buyer's informational purposes only and do not create or constitute a warranty, guarantee, promise, commitment, or other representation by supplier, all of which are disclaimed by supplier except to the extent expressly provided by supplier in writing elsewhere.

See section 11 General Reservations, Notes and Disclaimers, p. 36 for general reservations, notes, and disclaimers applicable to these general specifications.



1

General Specification General Description

#### General Description

The Vestas V100-1.8 MW wind turbine is a pitch regulated upwind turbine with active yaw and a three-blade rotor. The Vestas V100-1.8 MW turbine has a rotor diameter of 100 m with a generator rated at 1.8 MW. The turbine utilizes a microprocessor pitch control system called OptiTip<sup>®</sup> and the Variable Speed concepts (VCUS: Vestas Converter Unity System). With these features the wind turbine is able to operate the rotor at variable speed (RPM), helping to maintain the output at or near rated power.

#### 2 Mechanical Design

#### 2.1 Rotor

The V100-1.8 MW turbine is equipped with a 100 meter rotor consisting of three blades and the hub. Based on the prevailing wind conditions, the blades are continuously positioned to help optimise the pitch angle.

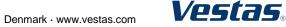
Rotor	
Diameter	100 m
Swept Area	7850 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Rotational Speed Static, Rotor</b>	14.9 rpm
Speed, Dynamic Operation Range	9.3-16.6 rpm
Rotational Direction	Clockwise (front view)
Orientation	Upwind
Tilt	6°
Hub Coning	2°
Number of Blades	3
Aerodynamic Brakes	Full feathering

Table 2-1: Rotor data.

#### 2.2 Blades

The 49 m Prepreg (PP) blades are made of carbon and fibre glass and consist of two airfoil shells bonded to a supporting beam.

PP Blades	
Type Description	Airfoil shells bonded to supporting beam
Blade Length	49 m
Material	Fibreglass reinforced epoxy and carbon fibres
Blade Connection	Steel roots inserted
Air Foils	RISØ P + FFA –W3
Chord	3.9 m
Blade Root Outer Diameter	1.88 m



VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE

PP Blades	
PCD of Steel Root Inserts	1.80 m
R49	0.54 m
Twist (Blade root/blade tip)	24,5°/-0,5°
Approximate Weight	7500 kg

Table 2-2: PP blades data.

#### 2.3 Blade Bearing

The blade bearings are double row 4-point contact ball bearings.

Blade Bearing	
Туре	2 row 4-point contact ball bearing
Lubrication	Grease lubrication, automatic lubrication pump

Table 2-3: Blade bearing data.

#### 2.4 Pitch System

The energy input from the wind to the turbine is adjusted by pitching the blades according to the control strategy. The pitch system also works as the primary brake system by pitching the blades out of the wind. This causes the rotor to idle.

Double row 4-point contact ball bearings are used to connect the blades to the hub. The pitch system relies on hydraulics and uses a cylinder to pitch each blade. Hydraulic power is supplied to the cylinder from the hydraulic power unit in the nacelle through the main gearbox and the main shaft via a rotating transfer.

Hydraulic accumulators inside the rotor hub ensure sufficient power to blades in case of failure.

Pitch System	
Туре	Hydraulic
Cylinder	Ø125/80 – 760
Number	1 pcs./ blade
Range	-5° to 90°

Table 2-4: Pitch system data.

Hydraulic System	
Pump Capacity	50 l/min
Working Pressure	200-230 bar
Oil Quantity	260
Motor	20 kW

Table 2-5:Hydraulic system data.



Vestas Wind Systems A/S · Alsvej 21 · 8940 Randers SV · Denmark · www.vestas.com

VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE

#### 2.5 Hub

The hub supports the 3 blades and transfers the reaction forces to the main bearing. The hub structure also supports blade bearings and pitch cylinder.

Hub	
Туре	Cast ball shell hub
Material	Cast iron EN GJS 400-18U-LT / EN1560

Table 2-6: Hub data.

#### 2.6 Main Shaft

Main Shaft	
Туре	Forged, trumpet shaft
Material	42 CrMo4 QT / EN 10083

Table 2-7: Main shaft data.

#### 2.7 Bearing Housing

Bearing Housing	
Туре	Cast foot housing with lowered centre
Material	Cast iron EN GJS 400-18U-LT / EN1560

Table 2-8: Bearing housing data.

#### 2.8 Main Bearings

Main Bearings	
Туре	Spherical roller bearings
Lubrication	Grease lubrication, manually re-greased

Table 2-9:Main bearings data.



#### 2.9 Gearbox

The main gearbox transmits torque and revolutions from the rotor to the generator.

The main gearbox consists of a planetary stage combined with a two-stage parallel gearbox, torque arms and vibration dampers.

Torque is transmitted from the high-speed shaft to the generator via a flexible composite coupling, located behind the disc brake. The disc brake is mounted directly on the high-speed shaft.

Gearbox	
Туре	1 planetary stage + 2 helical stages
Ratio	1:92.8 nominal
Cooling	Oil pump with oil cooler
Oil heater	2 kW
Max Gear Oil Temp	80°C
Oil Cleanliness	-/15/12 ISO 4406

Table 2-10: Gearbox data.

#### 2.10 Generator Bearings

The bearings are greased and grease is supplied continuously from an automatic lubrication unit when the nacelle temperature is above -10°C. The yearly grease flow is approximately 2400 cm<sup>3</sup>.

#### 2.11 High Speed Shaft Coupling

The flexible coupling transmits the torque from the gearbox high speed output shaft to the generator input shaft. The flexible coupling is designed to compensate misalignments between gearbox and generator. The coupling consists of two composite discs and an intermediate tube with two aluminium flanges and a fibre glass tube. The coupling is fitted to 3-armed hubs on the brake disc and the generator hub.

High Speed Shaft Coupling	
Type Description	VK 420

Table 2-11: High speed shaft coupling data.



#### 2.12 Yaw System

The yaw system is designed to keep the turbine upwind. The nacelle is mounted on the yaw plate, which is bolted to the turbine tower. The yaw bearing system is a plain bearing system with built-in friction. Asynchronous yaw motors with brakes enable the nacelle to rotate on top of the tower.

The turbine controller receives information of the wind direction from the wind sensor. Automatic yawing is deactivated when the mean wind speed is below 3 m/s.

Yaw System	
Туре	Plain bearing system with built-in friction
Material	Forged yaw ring heat-treated Plain bearings PETP
Yawing Speed	< 0.5°/sec.

Table 2-12: Yaw system data.

Yaw Gear	
Туре	Non-locking combined worm gear and planetary gearbox Electrical motor brake
Motor	1.5 kW, 6 pole, asynchronous
Number of Yaw Gears	6
Ratio Total (4 Planetary Stages)	1,120: 1
Rotational Speed at Full Load	Approximately 1 rpm at output shaft

Table 2-13: Yaw gear data.

#### 2.13 Crane

The nacelle houses the service crane. The crane is a single system chain hoist.

Max. 800 kg

Crane	

Lifting Capacity	
------------------	--

Table 2-14: Crane data.

#### 2.14 Tower Structure

Tubular towers with flange connections, certified according to relevant type approvals, are available in different standard heights. Magnets provide load support in a horizontal direction for tower internals, such as platforms, ladders, etc. Tower internals are supported vertically (i.e. in the gravitational direction) by a mechanical connection.

The hub heights listed include a distance from the foundation section to the ground level of approximately 0.6 m depending on the thickness of the bottom flange and a distance from the tower top flange to the centre of the hub of 1.70 m.





Tower Structure	
Type Description	Conical tubular
Hub Heights (HH)	80 m/95 m
Material	S355 according to EN 10024
	A709 according to ASTM
Weight	80 m IEC S 160 metric tonnes*
	95 m IEC S 205 metric tonnes**

Table 2-15: Tower structure (Onshore) data.

NOTE

E \*/\*\* Typical values. Dependent on wind class, and can vary with site / project conditions.

#### 2.15 Nacelle Bedplate and Cover

The nacelle cover is made of fibre glass. Hatches are positioned in the floor for lowering or hoisting equipment to the nacelle and evacuation of personnel.

The roof is equipped with wind sensors and skylights which can be opened from inside the nacelle to access the roof and from outside to access the nacelle. The nacelle cover is mounted on the girder structure. Access from the tower to the nacelle is through the yaw system.

The nacelle bedplate is in two parts and consists of a cast iron front part and a girder structure rear part. The front of the nacelle bedplate is the foundation for the drive train, which transmits forces from the rotor to the tower, through the yaw system. The bottom surface is machined and connected to the yaw bearing and the yaw-gears are bolted to the front nacelle bedplate.

The nacelle bedplate carries the crane girders through vertical beams positioned along the site of the nacelle. Lower beams of the girder structure are connected at the rear end.

The rear part of the bedplate serves as foundation for controller panels, generator and transformer.

Type Description	Material
Nacelle Cover	GRP
Base Frame Front	Cast iron EN GJS 400-18U-LT / EN1560
Base Frame Rear	Welded grid structure

Table 2-16: Nacelle base-frame and cover data.



#### 2.16 Cooling

The cooling of the main components (gearbox, hydraulic power pack and VCUS converter) in the turbine is done by a water cooling system. The generator is air cooled by nacelle air and the high voltage (HV) transformer is cooled by mainly ambient air.

Component	Cooling Type	Internal Heating at Low temperature
Nacelle	Forced air	Yes
Hub/spinner	Natural air	No (Yes Low Temperature (LT) turbine)
Gearbox	Water/oil	Yes
Generator	Forced air/air	No (heat source)
Slip rings	Forced air/air	Yes
Transformer	Forced air	No (heat source)
VCUS	Forced water/air	Yes
VMP section	Forced air/air	Yes
Hydraulics	Water/oil	Yes

Table 2-17: Cooling, summary.

All other heat generating systems are also equipped with fans and or coolers but are considered as minor contributors to nacelle thermodynamics.

#### 2.17 Water Cooling System

The water cooling system is designed as semi-closed systems (closed system but not under pressure) with a free wind water cooler on the roof of the nacelle. This means that the heat loss from the systems (components) is transferred to the water system and the water system is cooled by ambient air.

The water cooling system has three parallel cooling circuits that cool the gearbox, the hydraulic power unit and the VCUS converter.

The water cooling system is equipped with a 3-way thermostatic valve, which is closed (total water flow is bypassing the water cooler) if the temperature of the cooling water is below 35°C and fully open (total water flow is led to the water cooler) if the temperature is above 43°C.

#### 2.18 Gearbox Cooling

The gearbox cooling system consists of two oil circuits that remove the gearbox losses through two plate heat exchangers (oil coolers). The first circuit is equipped with a mechanical driven oil pump and a plate heat exchanger and the second circuit is equipped with an electrical driven oil pump and a plate heat exchanger. The water circuit of the two plate heat exchangers are coupled in serial.

Vestas



Gearbox Cooling		
Gear Oil Plate Heat Exchanger 1 (Mechanically driven oil pump)		
Nominal oil flow	50 l/min	
Oil inlet temperature	80°C	
No. of passes	2	
Cooling capacity	24.5 kW	
Gear Oil Plate Heat Exchanger 2 (Electrically driven oil pump)		
Nominal oil flow	85 l/min	
Oil inlet temperature	80°C	
No. of passes	2	
Cooling capacity	41.5 kW	
Water Circuit		
Nominal water flow	App. 150 l/min (50% glycol)	
Water inlet temperature	Max. 54°C	
No. of passes	1	
Heat load	66 kW	

Table 2-18: Cooling, gearbox data.

#### 2.19 Hydraulic Cooling

The hydraulic cooling system consists of a plate heat exchanger which is mounted on the power pack. In the plate heat exchanger the heat from the hydraulics is transferred to the water cooling system.

Hydraulic Cooling		
Hydraulic Oil Plate Heat Exchanger		
Nominal oil flow	40 l/min	
Oil inlet temperature	66°C	
Cooling capacity	10.28 kW	
Water Circuit		
Nominal water flow	App. 45 l/min (50% glycol)	
Water inlet temperature	Max. 54°C	
Heat load	10.28 kW	

Table 2-19: Cooling, hydraulic data.

Vestas

#### 2.20 VCUS Converter Cooling

The converter cooling system consists of a number of switch modules which is mounted on cooling plates where the cooling water is lead through.

Converter Cooling	
Nominal water flow	Approximately 45 l/min (50% glycol)
Water inlet pressure	Maximum 2.0 bar
Water inlet temperature	Maximum 54°C
Cooling capacity	10 kW

Table 2-20: Cooling, converter data.

#### 2.21 Generator Cooling

The generator cooling systems consists of an air to air cooler mounted on the top of the generator and two internal and one external fan. All the fans can run at low or high speed.

Generator Cooling	
Air inlet temperature – external	50°C
Nominal air flow – internal	8000 m <sup>3</sup> /h
Nominal air flow – external	7500 m <sup>3</sup> /h
Cooling capacity	60 kW

Table 2-21: Cooling, generator data.

#### 2.22 HV Transformer Cooling

The transformer is equipped with forced air cooling. The cooling system consists of a central fan, which is located under the service floor, an air distribution manifold and six hoses leading to locations beneath and between the HV and LV windings.

Transformer Cooling	
Nominal air flow	1920 m <sup>3</sup> /h
Air inlet temperature	Maximum 40°C

Table 2-22: Cooling, transformer data.



#### 2.23 Nacelle Conditioning

The nacelle conditioning system consists of one fan and two air heaters. There are two main circuits of the nacelle conditioning system:

- 1. Cooling of the HV transformer.
- 2. Heating and ventilation of the nacelle.

For both systems, the airflow enters the nacelle through louver dampers in the weather shield underneath the nacelle.

The cooling of the HV transformer is described in section 2.22 HV Transformer Cooling, p. 13.

The heating and ventilation of the nacelle is done by means of two air heaters and one fan. To avoid condensation in the nacelle, the two air heaters keep the nacelle temperature +5°C above the ambient temperature. At start-up in cold conditions, the heaters will also heat the air around the gearbox.

The ventilation of the nacelle is done by means of one fan, removing hot air from the nacelle, which is generated by mechanical and electrical equipment.

Nacelle Cooling	
Nominal air flow	1.2 m <sup>3</sup> /s
Air inlet temperature	Maximum 50°C

Table 2-23: Cooling, nacelle data.

Nacelle Heating	
Rated power	2 x 6 kW

Table 2-24: Heating, nacelle data.



#### 3 Electrical Design

#### 3.1 Generator

The generator is a 3-phase asynchronous generator with wound rotor, which is connected to the Vestas Converter Unity System (VCUS) via a slip ring system. The generator is an air-to-air cooled generator with an internal and external cooling circuit. The external circuit uses air from the nacelle and exhausts it out through the rear end of the nacelle.

The generator has six poles. The generator is wound with form windings in both rotor and stator. The stator is connected in star at low power and delta at high power. The rotor is connected in star and is insulated from the shaft. A slip ring is mounted to the rotor for the purpose of the VCUS control.

Generator		
Type Description	Asynchronous with wound rotor, slip rings and VCUS	
Rated Power (PN)	1.8 MW	
Rated Apparent Power	1.8 MVA (Cosφ = 1.00)	
Frequency	60 Hz	
Voltage, Generator	690 Vac	
Voltage, Converter	480 Vac	
Number of Poles	6	
Winding Type (Stator/Rotor)	Form/Form	
Winding Connection, Stator	Star/Delta	
Rated Efficiency (Generator only)	> 96.5%	
Power Factor (cos)	1.0	
Over Speed Limit acc. to IEC (2 min.)	2400 rpm	
Vibration Level	≤ 1.8 mm/s	
Weight	Approx. 8,100 kg	
Generator Bearing - Temperature	2 PT100 sensors	
Generator Stator Windings - Temperature	3 PT100 sensors placed at hot spots and 3 as back-up	

Table 3-1: Generator data.

#### 3.2 HV Cables

The high voltage cable runs from the transformer in the nacelle down the tower to the switchgear located in the bottom of the tower (switchgear is not included). The high voltage cable is a 4-core rubber insulated halogen free high voltage cable.



HV Cables	
High Voltage Cable Insulation Compound	Improved ethylene-propylene (EP) based material – EPR or high modulus or hard grade ethylene-propylene rubber – HEPR
Conductor Cross Section	3x70/70 mm <sup>2</sup>
Rated Voltage	12/20 kV (24 kV) or 20/35 kV (42 kV) depending on the transformer voltage

Table 3-2: HV cables data.

#### 3.3 Transformer

The transformer is located in a separate locked room in the nacelle with surge arresters mounted on the high voltage side of the transformer. The transformer is a two winding, three-phase dry-type transformer. The windings are delta-connected on the high voltage side unless otherwise specified.

The low voltage windings have a voltage of 690 V and a tapping at 480 V and are star-connected. The 690 V and 480 V systems in the nacelle are a TN-system, which means the star point is connected to earth.

Transformer		
Type Description	Dry-type cast resin	
Primary Voltage	6-34.5 kV	
Rated Apparent Power	2100 kVA	
Secondary Voltage 1	690 V	
Rated Power 1 at 690 V	1,900 kVA	
Secondary Voltage 2	480 V	
Rated Power 2 at 480 V	200 kVA	
Vector Group	Dyn5 (option YNyn0)	
Frequency	60 Hz	
HV-tappings	±2 x 2.5% offload	
Insulation Class	F	
Climate Class	C2	
Environmental Class	E2	
Fire Behaviour Class	F1	

Table 3-3: Transformer data.



#### 3.4 Converter

The converter controls the energy conversion in the generator. The VCUS converter feeds power from the grid into the generator rotor at sub sync speed and feeds power from the generator rotor to the grid at super sync speed.

Converter	
Rated Slip	12%
Rated RPM	1344 RPM
Rated Rotor Power (@rated slip)	193 kW
Rated Grid Current (@ rated slip, PF = 1 & 480V)	232 A
Rated Rotor Current (@ rated slip & PF = 1)	573 A

Table 3-4: Converter data.

#### 3.5 AUX System

The AUX System is supplied from the 690/480 V socket from the HV transformer. All motors, pumps, fans and heaters are supplied from this system.

All 110 V power sockets are supplied from a 690/110 V transformer.

Power Sockets	
Single Phase	110 V (20 A)
Three Phase	690 V Crane (16 A)

Table 3-5: AUX system data.

#### 3.6 Wind Sensors

The turbine is equipped with two ultrasonic wind sensors with built-in heaters.

Wind Sensors		
Туре	FT702LT	
Principle	Acoustic Resonance	
Built-in Heat	99 W	

Table 3-6:Wind sensor data.



#### 3.7 Turbine Controller

The turbine is controlled and monitored by the System 3500 controller hardware and Vestas controller software.

The turbine controller is based on four main processors (Ground, Nacelle, Hub and Converter) which are interconnected by an optical-based 2.5 Mbit ArcNet network.

I/O modules are connected either as rack modules in the System 3500 rack or by CAN.

#### The turbine control system serves the following main functions:

- Monitoring and supervision of overall operation.
- Synchronizing of the generator to the grid during connection sequence in order to limit the inrush current.
- Operating the wind turbine during various fault situations.
- Automatic yawing of the nacelle.
- OptiTip<sup>®</sup> blade pitch control.
- Noise emission control.
- Monitoring of ambient conditions.
- Monitoring of the grid.

The turbine controller hardware is built from the following main modules:

Module	Function	Network
СТ3603	Main processor. Control and monitoring (nacelle and hub).	ArcNet, CAN, Ethernet, seriel
СТ396	Main processor. Control, monitoring, external communication (ground).	ArcNet, CAN, Ethernet, seriel
СТ360	Main processor. Converter control and monitoring.	ArcNet, CAN, Ethernet
CT3218	Counter/encoder module. RPM, Azimuth and wind measurement.	Rack module
CT3133	24 VDC digital input module. 16 channels.	Rack module
CT3153	24 VDC digital output module. 16 channels.	Rack module
CT3320	4 channel analogue input (0-10V, 4-20mA, PT100).	Rack module
CT6061	CAN I/O controller	CAN node
CT6221	3 channel PT100 module	CAN I/O module
СТ6050	Blade controller.	CAN node
Balluff	Position transducer	CAN node
Rexroth	Proportional valve	CAN node

Table 3-7:Turbine controller hardware.



#### 3.8 Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

The UPS supplies power to critical wind turbine components.

The actual back up time for the UPS system is proportional to the power consumption. Actual back-up time may vary.

UPS				
Battery Type	Valve-Regulated Lead	Valve-Regulated Lead Acid (VRLA)		
Rated Battery Voltage	2 x 8 x 12 V (192 V)			
Converter Type	Double conversion online			
Rated Output Voltage	230 V AC			
Rated Output Voltage	230 V AC			
Converter Input	230 V ±20%			
Back-up Time*	Controller system	30 seconds		
	Safety systems	35 minutes		
Re-charging Time	Typical	Approx. 2.5 hours		
Table 2.9: UDS date	•	· · ·		

Table 3-8: UPS data.

#### **NOTE** \* For alternative back-up times, consult Vestas!

#### 4 Turbine Protection Systems

#### 4.1 Braking Concept

The main brake on the turbine is aerodynamic. Braking the turbine is done by feathering the three blades. During emergency stop all three blades will feather simultaneously to full end stop and thereby slowing the rotor speed.

In addition there is a mechanical disc brake on the high speed shaft of the gearbox. The mechanical brake is only used as a parking brake, and when activating the emergency stop push buttons.

#### 4.2 Short Circuit Protections

Breakers	Generator / Q8 ABB E2B 2000 690 V	Controller / Q15 ABB S3X 690 V	VCS-VCUS / Q7 ABB S5H 400 480 V
Breaking Capacity I <sub>cu</sub> , I <sub>cs</sub>	42, 42 kA	75, 75 kA	40, 40 kA
Making Capacity I <sub>cm (415V Data)</sub>	88 kA	440 kA	143 kA
Thermo Release I <sub>th</sub>	2000 A	100 A	400 A

Table 4-1:Short circuit protection data.



General Specification Turbine Protection Systems

#### 4.3 **Overspeed Protection**

The generator RPM and the main shaft RPM are registered by inductive sensors and calculated by the wind turbine controller in order to protect against overspeed and rotating errors.

The turbine is also equipped with a VOG (Vestas Overspeed Guard), which is an independent computer module measuring the rotor RPM, and in case of an overspeed situation the VOG activates the emergency feathered position (full feathering) of the three blades.

Overspeed Protection	
VOG Sensors Type	Inductive
Trip Levels	17.3 (Rotor RPM) / 1597 (Generator RPM)

Table 4-2:Overspeed protection data.

#### 4.4 EMC System

The turbine and related equipment must fulfil the EU EMC-Directive with later amendments:

- Council Directive 2004/108/EC of 15 December 2004 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to Electromagnetic Compatibility.
- The (Electromagnetic Compatibility) EMC-Directive with later amendments.

#### 4.5 Lightning System

The Lightning Protection System (LPS) consists of three main parts.

- Lightning receptors.
- Down conducting system.
- Earthing System.

Lightning Protection Design Parameters Protection Level			Protection Level I
Current Peak Value	i <sub>max</sub>	[kA]	200
Total Charge	Q <sub>total</sub>	[C]	300
Specific Energy	W/R	[MJ/Ω]	10
Average Steepness	di/dt	[kA/µs]	200

Table 4-3: Lightning design parameters.

**NOTE** The Lightning Protection System is designed according to IEC standards (see section 7.7 Design Codes – Lightning Protection, p. 27). Lightning strikes are considered force majeure, i.e. damage caused by lightning strikes is not warranted by Vestas.





#### 4.6 Earthing (also known as grounding)

The Vestas Earthing System is based on foundation earthing.

Vestas document no. 0000-3388 contains the list of documents regarding Vestas Earthing System.

Requirements in the Vestas Earthing System specifications and work descriptions are minimum requirements from Vestas and IEC. Local and national requirements may require additional measures.

#### 4.7 Corrosion Protection

Classification of corrosion categories for atmospheric corrosion is according to ISO 9223:1992.

Corrosion Protection	External Areas	Internal Areas
Nacelle	C5	C3 and C4 Climate strategy: Heating the air inside the nacelle compared to the outside air temperature lowers the relative humidity and helps ensure a controlled corrosion level.
Hub	C5	C3
Tower	C5-I	C3

Table 4-4:	Corrosion protection data for nacelle, hub and tower.
------------	---

#### 5 Safety

The safety specifications in this safety section provide limited general information about the safety features of the turbine and are not a substitute for Buyer and its agents taking all appropriate safety precautions, including but not limited to (a) complying with all applicable safety, operation, maintenance, and service agreements, instructions, and requirements, (b) complying with all safety-related laws, regulations, and ordinances, (c) conducting all appropriate safety training and education and (d) reading and understanding all safety-related manuals and instructions. See section 5.13 Manuals and Warnings, p. 23 for additional guidance.

#### 5.1 Access

Access to the turbine from the outside is through the bottom of the tower. The door is equipped with a lock. Access to the top platform in the tower is by a ladder or service lift. Access to the nacelle from the top platform is by ladder. Access to the transformer room in the nacelle is equipped with a lock. Unauthorised access to electrical switch boards and power panels in the turbine is prohibited according to IEC 60204-1 2006.



#### VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE

#### 5.2 Escape

In addition to the normal access routes, alternative escape routes from the nacelle are through the crane hatch.

The hatch in the roof can be opened from both the inside and outside.

Escape from the service lift is by ladder.

#### 5.3 Rooms/Working Areas

The tower and nacelle are equipped with connection points for electrical tools for service and maintenance of the turbine.

#### 5.4 Platforms, Standing and Working Places

The bottom tower section has three platforms. There is one platform at the entrance level (door level), one safety platform approximately three metres above the entrance platform and finally a platform in the top of the tower section.

Each middle tower section has one platform in the top of the tower section.

The top tower section has two platforms. A top platform and a service lift platform - where the service lift stops - below the top platform.

There are places to stand at various locations along the ladder.

The platforms have anti-slip surfaces.

Foot supports are placed in the turbine for maintenance and service purposes.

#### 5.5 Climbing Facilities

A ladder with a fall arrest system (rigid rail or wire system) is mounted through the tower.

Rest platforms are provided at maximum intervals of 9 metres along the tower ladder between platforms.

There are anchorage points in the tower, nacelle, hub and on the roof for attaching a fall arrest equipment (full body harness).

Over the crane hatch there is an anchorage point for the emergency descent equipment. The anchorage point is tested to 22.2 kN.

Anchorage points are coloured yellow and are calculated and tested to 22.2 kN.

#### 5.6 Moving Parts, Guards and Blocking Devices

Moving parts in the nacelle are shielded.

The turbine is equipped with a rotor lock to block the rotor and drive train.

It is possible to block the pitch of the cylinder with mechanical tools in the hub.

#### 5.7 Lighting

The turbine is equipped with light in the tower, nacelle and in the hub.

There is emergency light in case of loss of electrical power.



#### 5.8 Noise

When the turbine is out of operation for maintenance, the sound level in the nacelle is below 80 dB(A). In operation mode ear protection is required.

#### 5.9 Emergency Stop

There are emergency stops in the nacelle and in the bottom of the tower.

#### 5.10 **Power Disconnection**

The turbine is designed to allow for disconnection from all its power sources during inspection or maintenance. The switches are marked with signs and are located in the nacelle and in the bottom of the tower.

#### 5.11 Fire Protection/First Aid

A 5 kg  $CO_2$  fire extinguisher must be located in the nacelle at the left yaw gear. The location of the fire extinguisher, and how to use it, must be confirmed before operating the turbine.

A first aid kit must be placed by the wall at the back end of the nacelle. The location of the first aid kit, and how to use it, must be confirmed before operating the turbine.

Above the generator there must be a fire blanket which can be used to put out small fires.

#### 5.12 Warning Signs

Additional warning signs inside or on the turbine must be reviewed before operating or servicing of the turbine.

#### 5.13 Manuals and Warnings

Vestas OH&S manual and manuals for operation, maintenance and service of the turbine provide additional safety rules and information for operating, servicing or maintaining the turbine.

#### 6 Environment

#### 6.1 Chemicals

Chemicals used in the turbine are evaluated according to Vestas Wind Systems A/S Environmental system certified according to ISO 14001:2004.

- Anti-freeze liquid to help prevent the cooling system from freezing.
- Gear oil for lubricating the gearbox.
- Hydraulic oil to pitch the blades and operate the brake.
- Grease to lubricate bearings.
- Various cleaning agents and chemicals for maintenance of the turbine.



7

### Approvals, Certificates and Design Codes

#### 7.1 Type Approvals

The turbine is type certified according to the certification standards listed below:

Certification	Wind Class	Hub Height
Type Certificate after	IEC S*	80 m
IEC WT01 and IEC 61400-1:2005	IEC S*	95 m

\*Refer to section 9.1 Climate and Site Conditions, p. 28 for details.

Table 7-1: Type approvals.

#### 7.2 Design Codes – Structural Design

The structural design has been developed and tested with regard to, but not limited to, the following main standards.

Design Codes – Structural Design		
Nacelle and Hub	IEC 61400-1:2005	
	EN 50308	
	ANSI/ASSE Z359.1-2007	
Bedframe	IEC 61400-1:2005	
Tower	IEC 61400-1:2005	
	Eurocode 3	
	DIBt: Richtlinie für Windenergieanlagen,	
	Einwirkungen und Standsicherheitsnachweise für	
	Turm und Gründung, 4th edition.	

Table 7-2:Structural design codes.



### 7.3 Design Codes – Mechanical Equipment

The mechanical equipment has been developed and tested with regard to, but not limited to, the following main standards:

Design Codes – Mechanical Equipment		
Gear	Designed in accordance to rules in ISO 81400-4	
	DNV-OS-J102	
Diadaa	IEC 1024-1	
	IEC 60721-2-4	
	IEC 61400 (Part 1, 12 and 23)	
Blades	IEC WT 01 IEC	
	DEFU R25	
	ISO 2813	
	DS/EN ISO 12944-2	

Table 7-3:Mechanical equipment design codes.

#### 7.4 Design Codes – Electrical Equipment

The electrical equipment has been developed and tested with regard to, but not limited to, the following main standards:

Design Codes – Electrical Equipment	
High Voltage AC Circuit Breakers	IEC 60056
High Voltage Testing Techniques	IEC 60060
Power Capacitors	IEC 60831
Insulating Bushings for AC Voltage above 1kV	IEC 60137
Insulation Co-ordination	BS EN 60071
AC Disconnectors and Earth Switches	BS EN 60129
Current Transformers	IEC 60185
Voltage Transformers	IEC 60186
High Voltage Switches	IEC 60265
Disconnectors and Fuses	IEC 60269
Flame Retardant Standard for MV Cables	IEC 60332
Transformer	IEC 60076-11
Generator	IEC 60034
Specification for Sulphur Hexafluoride for Electrical Equipment	IEC 60376
Rotating Electrical Machines	IEC 34



#### General Specification Approvals, Certificates and Design Codes

Design Codes – Electrical Equipment	
Dimensions and Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines	IEC 72 & IEC 72A
Classification of Insulation, Materials for Electrical Machinery	IEC 85
Safety of Machinery – Electrical Equipment of Machines	IEC 60204-1

Table 7-4: Electrical equipment design codes.

## 7.5 Design Codes – I/O Network System

The distributed I/O network system has been developed and tested with regard to, but not limited to, the following main standards:

Design Codes – I/O Network System		
Salt Mist Test	IEC 60068-2-52	
Damp Head, Cyclic	IEC 60068-2-30	
Vibration Sinus	IEC 60068-2-6	
Cold	IEC 60068-2-1	
Enclosure	IEC 60529	
Damp Head, Steady State	IEC 60068-2-56	
Vibration Random	IEC 60068-2-64	
Dry Heat	IEC 60068-2-2	
Temperature Shock	IEC 60068-2-14	
Free Fall	IEC 60068-2-32	

Table 7-5:I/O Network system design codes.

#### 7.6 Design Codes – EMC System

To fulfil EMC requirements the design must be as recommended for lightning protection, see section 7.7 Design Codes – Lightning Protection, p. 27.

Design Codes – EMC System	
Designed according to	IEC 61400-1: 2005
Further robustness requirements according to	TPS 901785

Table 7-6:EMC system design codes.



General Specification Colour and Surface Treatment

### 7.7 Design Codes – Lightning Protection

The LPS is designed according to Lightning Protection Level (LPL) I:

Design Codes – Lightning Protection	
	IEC 62305-1: 2006
Designed according to	IEC 62305-3: 2006
	IEC 62305-4: 2006
Non Harmonized Standard and Technically Normative Documents	IEC/TR 61400-24:2002

Table 7-7: Lightning protection design codes.

#### 7.8 Design Codes – Earthing

The Vestas Earthing System design is based on and complies with the following international standards and guidelines:

- IEC 62305-1 Ed. 1.0: Protection against lightning Part 1: General principles.
- IEC 62305-3 Ed. 1.0: Protection against lightning Part 3: Physical damage to structures and life hazard.
- IEC 62305-4 Ed. 1.0: Protection against lightning Part 4: Electrical and electronic systems within structures.
- IEC/TR 61400-24. First edition. 2002-07. Wind turbine generator systems Part 24: Lightning protection.
- IEC 60364-5-54. Second edition 2002-06. Electrical installations of buildings -Part 5-54: Selection and erection of electrical equipment – Earthing arrangements, protective conductors and protective bonding conductors.
- IEC 61936-1. First edition. 2002-10. Power installations exceeding 1kV a.c.-Part 1: Common rules.

#### 8 Colour and Surface Treatment

#### 8.1 Nacelle Colour and Surface Treatment

Surface Treatment of Vestas Nacelles	
Standard Nacelle Colours	RAL 7035 (light grey)
Gloss	According to ISO 2813

 Table 8-1:
 Surface treatment, nacelle.



## 8.2 Tower Colour and Surface Treatment

Surface Treatment of Vestas Tower Section		
External: Internal:		Internal:
<b>Tower Colour Variants</b>	RAL 7035 (light grey)	RAL 9001 (cream white)
Gloss	50-75% UV resistant	Maximum 50%

Table 8-2: Surface treatment, tower.

#### 8.3 Blades Colour

Blades Colour		
Blade Colour	RAL 7035 (Light Grey)	
Tip-End Colour Variants	RAL 2009 (Traffic Orange), RAL 3000 (Flame Red), RAL 3020 (Traffic Red)	
Gloss	< 20%	

Table 8-3: Colours, blades.

## 9 Operational Envelope and Performance Guidelines

Actual climatic and site conditions have many variables and must be considered in evaluating actual turbine performance. The design and operating parameters set forth in this section do not constitute warranties, guarantees, or representations as to turbine performance at actual sites.

**NOTE** As evaluation of climate and site conditions is complex, it is needed to consult Vestas for every project.

#### 9.1 Climate and Site Conditions

Values refer to hub height:

Extreme Design Parameters		
Wind Climate	IEC S	
Ambient Temperature Interval (Normal Temperature Turbine)	-30° to +50°C	
Extreme Wind Speed (10 min. average)	42.5 m/s	
Survival Wind Speed (3 sec. gust)	59.5 m/s	

Table 9-1:Extreme design parameters.



#### General Specification Operational Envelope and Performance Guidelines

Average Design Parameters		
Wind Climate	IEC S	
Wind Speed	7.5 m/s	
A-factor	8.45 m/s	
Form Factor, c	2.0	
Turbulence Intensity acc. to IEC 61400-1, including Wind Farm Turbulence (@15 m/s – 90% quantile)	18%	
Wind Shear	0.20	
Inflow Angle (vertical)	8°	

Table 9-2: Average design parameters.

#### 9.1.1 Complex Terrain

Classification of complex terrain acc. to IEC 61400-1:2005 Chapter 11.2.

For sites classified as complex appropriate measures are to be included in site assessment.

#### 9.1.2 Altitude

The turbine is designed for use at altitudes up to 1500 m above sea level as standard.

Above 1500 m special considerations must be taken regarding e.g. HV installations and cooling performance. Consult Vestas for further information.

#### 9.1.3 Wind Farm Layout

Turbine spacing is to be evaluated site-specifically. Spacing in any case not below three rotor diameters (3D).

**DISCLAIMER** As evaluation of climate and site conditions is complex, consult Vestas for every project. If conditions exceed the above parameters Vestas must be consulted!

## 9.2 Operational Envelope – Temperature and Wind

Values refer to hub height and as determined by the sensors and control system of the turbine.

Operational Envelope – Temperature and Wind		
Ambient Temperature Interval (Normal Temperature Turbine)	-20° to +40° C	
Cut-in (10 min. average)	3 m/s	
Cut-out (100 sec. exponential average)	20 m/s	
Re-cut in (100 sec. exponential average)	18 m/s	

Table 9-3: Operational envelope - temperature and wind.



#### General Specification Operational Envelope and Performance Guidelines

### 9.3 Operational Envelope – Grid Connection \*

Values refer to hub height and as determined by the sensors and control system of the turbine.

Operational Envelope - Grid Connection								
Nominal Phase Voltage	U <sub>P, nom</sub> 400 V							
Nominal Frequency	f <sub>nom</sub>	60 Hz						
Max. Steady State Voltage Jump	±2%							
Max. Frequency Gradient	±4 Hz/sec							
Max. Negative Sequence Voltage	3%							

 Table 9-4:
 Operational envelope - grid connection.

The generator and the converter will be disconnected if:

	U <sub>P</sub>	U <sub>N</sub>
Voltage above 110% of nominal for 60 sec.	440 V	759 V
Voltage above 115% of nominal for 2 sec.	460 V	794 V
Voltage above 120% of nominal for 0.08 sec.	480 V	828 V
Voltage above 125% of nominal for 0.005 sec	500 V	863 V
Voltage below 90% of nominal for 60 sec.	360 V	621 V
Voltage below 85% of nominal for 11 sec.	340 V	586 V
Frequency is above [Hz] for 0.2 sec.	63.6 Hz	· ·
Frequency is below [Hz] for 0.2 sec.	56.4 Hz	

 Table 9-5:
 Generator and converter disconnecting values.

**NOTE** \* Over the turbine lifetime, grid drop-outs are to occur at an average of no more than 50 times a year.

#### 9.4 **Performance – Fault Ride Through**

The turbine is equipped with a reinforced Vestas Converter System in order to gain better control of the generator during grid faults. The controllers and contactors have a UPS backup system in order to keep the turbine control system running during grid faults.

The pitch system is optimised to keep the turbine within normal speed conditions and the generator speed is accelerated in order to store rotational energy and be able to resume normal power production faster after a fault and keep mechanical stress on the turbine at a minimum.

The turbine is designed to stay connected during grid disturbances within the voltage tolerance curve in Figure 9-1, p. 31.



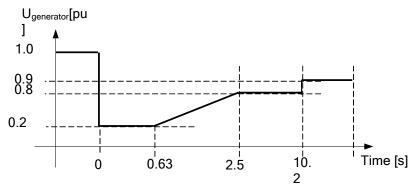


Figure 9-1: Low voltage tolerance curve for symmetrical and asymmetrical faults.

For grid disturbances outside the protection curve in Figure 9-2, p. 31, the turbine will be disconnected from the grid.

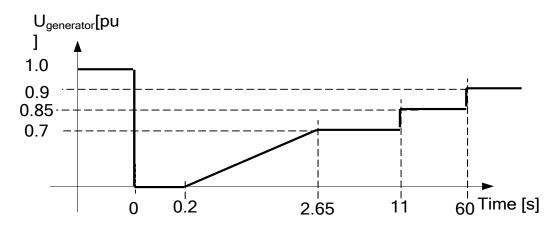


Figure 9-2: Default low voltage protection settings for symmetrical and asymmetrical faults.

Power Recovery Time	
Power recovery to 90% of pre-fault level	Max 1.0 sec

#### 9.5 Current Contribution

During the grid dip the generator is typical magnetized from the converter. The controller setpoints are set to keep the reactive current exchange with the grid close to zero and keep as much torque on the generator as possible.



General Specification Operational Envelope and Performance Guidelines

### 9.6 Performance – Multiple Voltage Dips

The turbine is designed to handle re-closure events and multiple voltage dips within a short period of time, due to the fact that voltage dips are not evenly distributed during the year. As an example 6 voltage dips of duration of 200 ms down to 20% voltage within 30 minutes will normally not lead to a problem for the turbine.

#### 9.7 Performance – Active Power Control

The turbine is designed for control of active power via the VestasOnline<sup>™</sup> SCADA system.

Max. Ramp Rates for External Control					
Active Power	0.1 pu/sec				

To protect the turbine active power cannot be controlled to values below the curve in Figure 9-3, p. 32.

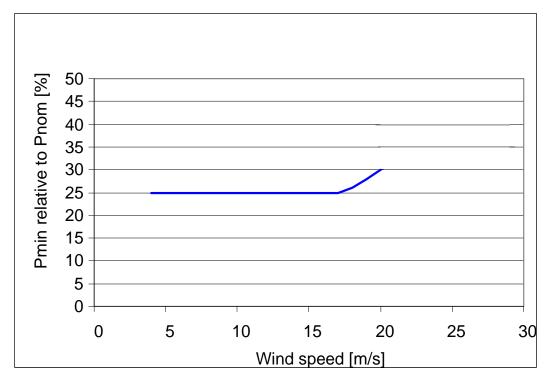
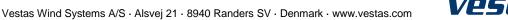


Figure 9-3: Minimum active power output dependant of wind speed.

### 9.8 Performance – Frequency Control

The turbine can be configured to perform frequency control by decreasing the output power as a linear function of the grid frequency (over frequency).

Dead band and slope for the frequency control function are configurable.





General Specification Operational Envelope and Performance Guidelines

#### 9.9 Performance – Own Consumption

The consumption of electrical power by the wind turbine is defined as consumption when the wind turbine is not producing energy (generator is not connected to the grid). This is defined in the control system as Production Generator (zero).

The following components have the largest influence on the power consumption of the wind turbine:

Own Consumption	
Hydraulic Motor	20 kW
Yaw Motors 6 x 1.75 kW	10.5 kW
Oil Heating 3 x 0.76 kW	2.3 kW
Air Heaters 2 x 6 kW (std) 3 x 6 kW (LT)	12 kW (Standard) 18 kW (Low Temperature)
Oil Pump for Gearbox Lubrication	3.5 kW
HV Transformer located in the nacelle has a no-load loss of	Max. 3.9 kW

Table 9-6: Own consumption data.

#### 9.10 Operational Envelope Conditions for Power Curve, C<sub>t</sub> Values (at Hub Height)

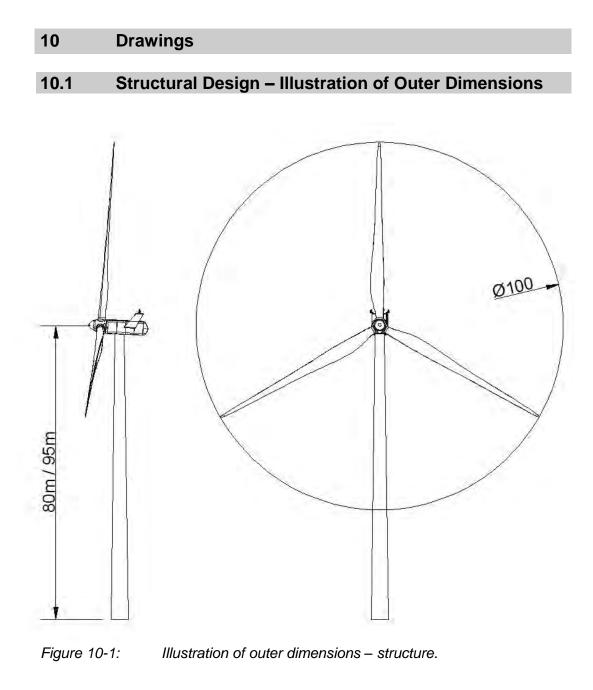
See appendix section 12.1 Mode 0, p. 37, 12.2 Mode 1, p. 41 and 12.3 Mode 2, p. 45 for power curve,  $C_t$  values and noise level.

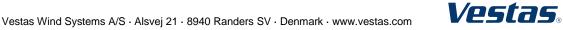
Conditions for Power Curve, Ct Values (at Hub Height)								
Wind Shear	0.10 - 0.16 (10 min. average)							
Turbulence Intensity	8 - 12% (10 min. average)							
Blades	Clean							
Rain	No							
Ice/Snow on Blades	No							
Leading Edge	No damage							
Terrain	IEC 61400-12-1							
Inflow Angle (Vertical)	0 ± 2 °							
Grid Frequency	60 ± 0.5 Hz							

Table 9-7: Conditions for power curve,  $C_t$  values.



#### General Specification Drawings





General Specification Drawings

## **10.2** Structural Design – Side View Drawing

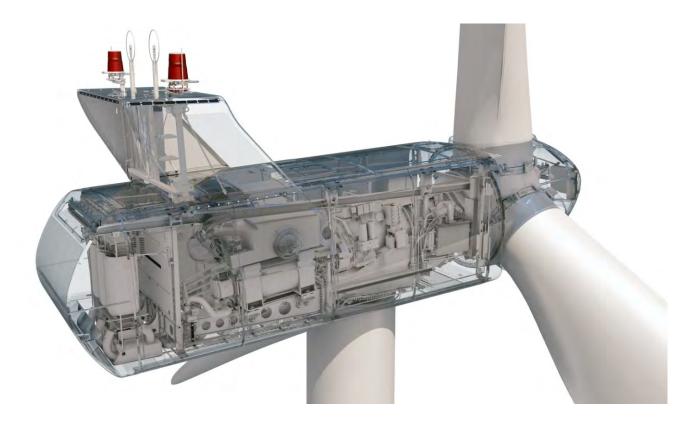


Figure 10-2: Side view drawing.



Vestas Wind Systems A/S · Alsvej 21 · 8940 Randers SV · Denmark · www.vestas.com

#### VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE

### 11 General Reservations, Notes and Disclaimers

- These general specifications apply to the current version of the V100 wind turbine. Updated versions of the V100 wind turbine, which may be manufactured in the future, may have general specifications that differ from these general specifications. In the event that Vestas supplies an updated version of the V100 wind turbine, Vestas will provide updated general specifications applicable to the updated version.
- Periodic operational disturbances and generator power de-rating may be caused by combination of high winds, low voltage or high temperature.
- Vestas recommends that the grid be as close to nominal as possible with little variation in frequency.
- A certain time allowance for turbine warm-up must be expected following grid dropout and/or periods of very low ambient temperature.
- The estimated power curve for the different estimated noise levels (sound power levels) is for wind speeds at 10 minute average value at hub height and perpendicular to the rotor plane.
- All listed start/stop parameters (e. g. wind speeds and temperatures) are equipped with hysteresis control. This can, in certain borderline situations, result in turbine stops even though the ambient conditions are within the listed operation parameters.
- The earthing system must comply with the minimum requirements from Vestas, and be in accordance with local and national requirements, and codes of standards.
- Lightning strikes are considered force majeure, i.e. damage caused by lightning strikes is not warranted by Vestas.
- For the avoidance of doubt, this document 'General Specifications' is not, and does not contain, any guarantee, warranty and/or verification of the power curve and noise (including, without limitation, the power curve and noise verification method). Any guarantee, warranty and/or verification of the power curve and noise (including, without limitation, the power curve and noise verification method) must be agreed to separately in writing.



General Specification Appendices

### 12 Appendices

Power Curve,  $C_t$  values and Sound Power Levels for Mode 0 to 2 are defined below.

#### 12.1.1 Mode 0, Power Curve

					Ν	lode 0	Power	curve						
						Α	ir dens	ity kg/r	n³					
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
3	13	9	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	14	15
3.5	53	34	36	38	39	41	43	45	46	48	50	52	55	57
4	112	80	83	86	89	92	95	98	101	104	106	109	115	118
4.5	181	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	165	169	173	177	185	189
5	260	198	203	209	215	220	226	232	237	243	248	254	265	271
5.5	353	270	278	285	293	300	308	315	323	330	338	345	360	368
6	462	356	365	375	385	395	404	414	424	433	443	453	472	481
6.5	581	443	455	468	481	493	506	518	531	544	556	569	594	606
7	736	563	579	595	611	626	642	658	673	689	705	720	751	767
7.5	911	700	720	739	758	777	796	816	835	854	873	892	930	949
8	1108	856	879	902	925	948	971	994	1017	1040	1063	1086	1131	1153
8.5	1321	1028	1055	1082	1110	1137	1163	1190	1216	1243	1269	1295	1347	1372
9	1524	1212	1243	1273	1304	1335	1363	1392	1421	1449	1474	1499	1547	1570
9.5	1679	1397	1429	1460	1491	1522	1547	1572	1597	1622	1641	1660	1695	1710
10	1766	1566	1591	1616	1641	1666	1682	1699	1716	1733	1744	1755	1773	1780
10.5	1800	1689	1705	1721	1737	1753	1762	1770	1779	1788	1792	1796	1802	1804
11	1811	1764	1772	1779	1786	1794	1797	1800	1803	1807	1808	1809	1812	1813
11.5	1815	1796	1799	1802	1805	1808	1809	1811	1812	1813	1814	1814	1815	1815
12	1815	1808	1810	1811	1812	1814	1814	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
12.5	1815	1813	1814	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
13	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
13.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
14	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
14.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
15	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
15.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
16	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815



#### VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE

Document no.: 0004-3053 V06 Issued by: Technology R&D Type: T05 - General Description

General Specification Appendices

	Mode 0, Power curve													
						Α	ir dens	ity kg/r	n <sup>3</sup>					
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	.225 0.95 0.975 1 1.025 1.05 1.075 1.1 1.125 1.15 1.175 1.2 1.25 1.275												
16.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
17	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
17.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
18	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
18.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
19	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
19.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
20	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815

Table 12-1: Mode 0, power curve.



#### General Specification Appendices

## 12.1.2 Mode 0, C<sub>t</sub> values

		Mode 0, C <sub>t</sub> values												
						Α	ir dens	ity kg/n	n <sup>3</sup>					
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
3	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874
3.5	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891
4	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877
4.5	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847
5	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820	0.820
5.5	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806	0.806
6	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802	0.802
6.5	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814	0.814
7	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807	0.807
7.5	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804	0.804
8	0.795	0.800	0.800	0.799	0.799	0.799	0.799	0.798	0.798	0.797	0.796	0.796	0.794	0.793
8.5	0.768	0.786	0.784	0.783	0.782	0.780	0.779	0.777	0.776	0.774	0.772	0.770	0.766	0.764
9	0.716	0.756	0.754	0.751	0.749	0.746	0.743	0.739	0.736	0.732	0.727	0.721	0.710	0.704
9.5	0.636	0.713	0.708	0.703	0.698	0.693	0.685	0.678	0.670	0.663	0.654	0.645	0.627	0.617
10	0.545	0.657	0.648	0.639	0.630	0.621	0.610	0.599	0.589	0.578	0.567	0.556	0.535	0.524
10.5	0.459	0.587	0.576	0.564	0.552	0.540	0.528	0.517	0.505	0.493	0.482	0.471	0.449	0.439
11	0.389	0.514	0.501	0.488	0.475	0.462	0.451	0.440	0.428	0.417	0.408	0.398	0.380	0.372
11.5	0.333	0.442	0.430	0.418	0.406	0.395	0.385	0.376	0.366	0.357	0.349	0.341	0.325	0.318
12	0.288	0.381	0.370	0.360	0.350	0.340	0.332	0.324	0.316	0.308	0.301	0.294	0.282	0.276
12.5	0.251	0.330	0.322	0.313	0.305	0.296	0.289	0.282	0.275	0.269	0.263	0.257	0.246	0.241
13	0.222	0.289	0.282	0.275	0.267	0.260	0.254	0.248	0.242	0.236	0.231	0.227	0.217	0.213
13.5	0.197	0.256	0.249	0.243	0.237	0.230	0.225	0.220	0.215	0.210	0.206	0.201	0.193	0.189
14	0.176	0.227	0.222	0.216	0.211	0.205	0.201	0.196	0.192	0.187	0.184	0.180	0.173	0.169
14.5	0.158	0.203	0.199	0.194	0.189	0.184	0.180	0.176	0.172	0.168	0.165	0.161	0.155	0.152
15	0.142	0.183	0.178	0.174	0.170	0.165	0.162	0.158	0.155	0.151	0.148	0.145	0.140	0.137
15.5	0.129	0.165	0.161	0.157	0.153	0.150	0.146	0.143	0.140	0.137	0.134	0.132	0.127	0.124
16	0.117	0.150	0.146	0.143	0.139	0.136	0.133	0.130	0.127	0.125	0.122	0.120	0.115	0.113
16.5	0.107	0.137	0.133	0.130	0.127	0.124	0.121	0.119	0.116	0.114	0.112	0.109	0.105	0.103
17	0.098	0.125	0.122	0.119	0.116	0.114	0.111	0.109	0.107	0.104	0.102	0.100	0.097	0.095
17.5	0.091	0.115	0.112	0.109	0.107	0.104	0.102	0.100	0.098	0.096	0.094	0.092	0.089	0.087
18	0.084	0.105	0.103	0.101	0.098	0.096	0.094	0.092	0.090	0.088	0.087	0.085	0.082	0.081
18.5	0.077	0.097	0.095	0.093	0.091	0.089	0.087	0.085	0.083	0.082	0.080	0.079	0.076	0.075
19	0.072	0.090	0.088	0.086	0.084	0.082	0.081	0.079	0.078	0.076	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.069



**Vestas** 

General Specification Appendices

	Mode 0, C <sub>t</sub> values													
	Air density kg/m <sup>3</sup>													
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	1.225 0.95 0.975 1 1.025 1.05 1.075 1.1 1.125 1.15 1.175 1.2 1.25 1.275												
19.5	0.067	0.084	0.082	0.080	0.078	0.077	0.075	0.074	0.072	0.071	0.069	0.068	0.066	0.065
20	0.062	0.078	0.076	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.070	0.069	0.067	0.066	0.065	0.063	0.061	0.060

Table 12-2: Mode 0, C<sub>t</sub> values.

12.1.3	Mode 0, Sound Power Levels
--------	----------------------------

Conditions for Sound Power Level	Wind shear 0.15	
Hub Height	80 m	95 m
LwA @ 3 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	93.8	93.8
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	4.2	4.3
LwA @ 4 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	96.0	96.4
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	5.6	5.7
LwA @ 5 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	100.1	100.7
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	7.0	7.2
LwA @ 6 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.9	104.4
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	8.4	8.6
LwA @ 7 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	9.8	10.0
LwA @ 8 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	11.2	11.5
LwA @ 9 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	12.6	12.9
LwA @ 10 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	13.9	14.3
LwA @ 11 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	15.3	15.8
LwA @ 12 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	16.7	17.2
LwA @ 13 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	18.1	18.6

Table 12-3: Sound power level at hub height: Mode 0.



#### VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE

## 12.2 Mode 1

## 12.2.1 Mode 1, Power Curves

		Mode 1, Power curves Air density kg/m <sup>3</sup>												
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
3	13	9	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	14	15
3.5	53	34	36	38	39	41	43	45	46	48	50	52	55	57
4	112	80	83	86	89	92	95	98	101	104	106	109	115	118
4.5	180	134	139	143	147	151	155	159	163	167	171	175	184	188
5	256	195	200	206	211	217	223	228	234	239	245	250	261	267
5.5	346	265	273	280	287	295	302	310	317	324	332	339	354	361
6	453	349	358	368	377	387	396	406	415	425	434	444	463	472
6.5	576	439	451	464	476	489	501	514	526	539	551	564	588	601
7	728	558	573	589	604	620	635	651	666	682	697	713	744	759
7.5	902	693	712	731	750	769	788	807	826	845	864	883	920	939
8	1098	847	870	893	916	939	961	984	1007	1030	1053	1075	1120	1143
8.5	1312	1019	1046	1073	1100	1127	1154	1180	1207	1234	1260	1286	1338	1364
9	1519	1204	1234	1265	1296	1326	1355	1384	1413	1443	1468	1494	1542	1565
9.5	1678	1392	1423	1455	1486	1518	1543	1569	1594	1619	1639	1658	1693	1709
10	1766	1562	1588	1613	1638	1664	1681	1698	1715	1732	1743	1754	1773	1780
10.5	1799	1687	1703	1720	1736	1753	1761	1770	1779	1788	1791	1795	1801	1803
11	1811	1764	1772	1779	1787	1794	1798	1801	1804	1807	1808	1810	1812	1813
11.5	1814	1796	1799	1802	1805	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1813	1814	1815	1815
12	1815	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1814	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
12.5	1815	1813	1814	1814	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
13	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
13.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
14	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
14.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
15	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
15.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
16	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
16.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
17	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
17.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
18	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815



**Vestas** 

Document no.: 0004-3053 V06 Issued by: Technology R&D Type: T05 - General Description

General Specification Appendices

		Mode 1, Power curves												
		Air density kg/m <sup>3</sup>												
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
18.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
19	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
19.5	1815	1815	15 1815 1815 1815 1815 1815 1815 1815 1											
20	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815

Table 12-4: Mode 1, power curve.

### 12.2.2 Mode 1, C<sub>t</sub> values

		Mode 1, C <sub>t</sub> values												
							ir dens		n <sup>3</sup>					
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
3	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874
3.5	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.890
4	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863	0.863
4.5	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.809
5	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764
5.5	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741	0.741
6	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733
6.5	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766	0.766
7	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755
7.5	0.750	0.749	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750
8	0.748	0.749	0.749	0.749	0.749	0.749	0.749	0.749	0.749	0.749	0.748	0.748	0.748	0.747
8.5	0.735	0.745	0.744	0.744	0.743	0.742	0.741	0.741	0.740	0.739	0.738	0.737	0.734	0.733
9	0.699	0.729	0.727	0.726	0.724	0.722	0.720	0.717	0.715	0.712	0.708	0.703	0.694	0.689
9.5	0.631	0.699	0.695	0.691	0.687	0.683	0.676	0.669	0.663	0.656	0.648	0.639	0.622	0.613
10	0.544	0.652	0.643	0.634	0.626	0.617	0.607	0.597	0.586	0.576	0.565	0.555	0.533	0.522
10.5	0.458	0.585	0.574	0.562	0.551	0.539	0.527	0.516	0.504	0.492	0.481	0.470	0.448	0.438
11	0.388	0.514	0.501	0.488	0.475	0.462	0.451	0.440	0.428	0.417	0.408	0.398	0.380	0.371
11.5	0.333	0.442	0.430	0.418	0.406	0.395	0.385	0.376	0.366	0.356	0.349	0.341	0.325	0.318
12	0.288	0.381	0.370	0.360	0.350	0.340	0.332	0.324	0.316	0.308	0.301	0.294	0.282	0.276
12.5	0.251	0.331	0.322	0.313	0.305	0.296	0.289	0.282	0.275	0.269	0.263	0.257	0.246	0.241
13	0.222	0.289	0.282	0.275	0.267	0.260	0.254	0.248	0.242	0.236	0.231	0.227	0.217	0.213
13.5	0.197	0.256	0.249	0.243	0.237	0.230	0.225	0.220	0.215	0.210	0.206	0.201	0.193	0.189
14	0.176	0.227	0.222	0.216	0.211	0.205	0.201	0.196	0.192	0.187	0.184	0.180	0.173	0.169



**Vestas** 

Vestas Wind Systems A/S · Alsvej 21 · 8940 Randers SV · Denmark · www.vestas.com

#### VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE

Document no.: 0004-3053 V06 Issued by: Technology R&D Type: T05 - General Description

General Specification Appendices

		Mode 1, C <sub>t</sub> values												
						Α	ir dens	ity kg/n	n³					
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
14.5	0.158	0.203	0.199	0.194	0.189	0.184	0.180	0.176	0.172	0.168	0.165	0.161	0.155	0.152
15	0.142	0.183	0.178	0.174	0.170	0.165	0.162	0.158	0.155	0.151	0.148	0.145	0.140	0.137
15.5	0.129	0.165	0.161	0.157	0.153	0.150	0.146	0.143	0.140	0.137	0.134	0.132	0.127	0.124
16	0.117	0.150	0.146	0.143	0.139	0.136	0.133	0.130	0.127	0.125	0.122	0.120	0.115	0.113
16.5	0.107	0.137	0.133	0.130	0.127	0.124	0.121	0.119	0.116	0.114	0.112	0.109	0.105	0.103
17	0.098	0.125	0.122	0.119	0.116	0.114	0.111	0.109	0.107	0.104	0.102	0.100	0.097	0.095
17.5	0.091	0.115	0.112	0.109	0.107	0.104	0.102	0.100	0.098	0.096	0.094	0.092	0.089	0.087
18	0.084	0.105	0.103	0.101	0.098	0.096	0.094	0.092	0.090	0.088	0.087	0.085	0.082	0.081
18.5	0.077	0.097	0.095	0.093	0.091	0.089	0.087	0.085	0.083	0.082	0.080	0.079	0.076	0.075
19	0.072	0.090	0.088	0.086	0.084	0.082	0.081	0.079	0.078	0.076	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.069
19.5	0.067	0.084	0.082	0.080	0.078	0.077	0.075	0.074	0.072	0.071	0.069	0.068	0.066	0.065
20	0.062	0.078	0.076	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.070	0.069	0.067	0.066	0.065	0.063	0.061	0.060

Table 12-5: Mode 1, C<sub>t</sub> values.



Sound Power Level at Hub Height, Mode	1	
Conditions for Sound Power Level	Verification standard Wind shear 0.15	
	Max turbulence at 10 Inflow angle (vertical Air density: 1.225 kg/	): 0 ± 2°
Hub Height	80 m	95 m
LwA @ 3 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	93.7	93.7
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	4.2	4.3
LwA @ 4 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	95.3	95.7
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	5.6	5.7
LwA @ 5 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	99.1	99.7
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	7.0	7.2
LwA @ 6 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	102.9	103.4
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	8.4	8.6
LwA @ 7 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	9.8	10.0
LwA @ 8 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	11.2	11.5
LwA @ 9 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	12.6	12.9
LwA @ 10 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	13.9	14.3
LwA @ 11 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	15.3	15.8
LwA @ 12 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	16.7	17.2
LwA @ 13 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	105.0	105.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	18.1	18.6

### 12.2.3 Mode 1, Sound Power Levels

Table 12-6: Sound power level at hub height: Mode 1.



## 12.3 Mode 2

### 12.3.1 Mode 2, Power Curves

					Μ	ode 2,	Power	curves	;					
						A	ir dens	ity kg/r	n³					
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
3	13	9	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	14	15
3.5	53	34	36	38	39	41	43	45	46	48	50	52	55	57
4	112	80	83	86	89	92	95	98	101	104	106	109	115	118
4.5	181	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	165	169	173	177	185	189
5	260	198	203	209	215	220	226	231	237	243	248	254	265	271
5.5	353	270	278	285	293	300	308	315	323	330	338	345	360	367
6	462	355	365	375	384	394	404	413	423	433	442	452	471	481
6.5	581	443	455	468	480	493	506	518	531	543	556	568	594	606
7	735	563	579	594	610	626	642	657	673	688	704	720	751	766
7.5	908	697	717	736	755	774	793	812	831	851	870	889	926	945
8	1090	840	863	886	909	932	954	977	999	1022	1045	1067	1113	1135
8.5	1271	981	1008	1034	1061	1087	1113	1140	1166	1192	1218	1244	1297	1323
9	1437	1112	1142	1172	1201	1231	1261	1290	1320	1349	1379	1408	1465	1494
9.5	1580	1227	1260	1293	1325	1358	1390	1423	1455	1487	1518	1549	1607	1634
10	1689	1331	1367	1402	1437	1473	1506	1540	1573	1607	1634	1661	1709	1729
10.5	1757	1425	1462	1499	1536	1573	1604	1635	1666	1697	1717	1737	1768	1780
11	1792	1512	1549	1585	1622	1659	1683	1708	1732	1757	1768	1780	1797	1802
11.5	1805	1592	1624	1657	1690	1722	1738	1755	1771	1787	1793	1799	1808	1811
12	1811	1666	1691	1715	1740	1764	1774	1783	1792	1802	1805	1808	1812	1813
12.5	1813	1726	1742	1757	1773	1789	1794	1799	1804	1809	1810	1812	1814	1814
13	1814	1765	1774	1784	1793	1802	1805	1807	1810	1812	1813	1814	1815	1815
13.5	1815	1786	1791	1797	1803	1808	1810	1811	1813	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815
14	1815	1802	1805	1808	1811	1813	1814	1814	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
14.5	1815	1812	1812	1813	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
15	1815	1813	1813	1814	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
15.5	1815	1814	1814	1814	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
16	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
16.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
17	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
17.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
18	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815



**Vestas** 

Document no.: 0004-3053 V06 Issued by: Technology R&D Type: T05 - General Description

General Specification Appendices

		Mode 2, Power curves												
		Air density kg/m <sup>3</sup>												
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
18.5	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
19	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815
19.5	1815	1815	15 1815 1815 1815 1815 1815 1815 1815 1											
20	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815	1815

Table 12-7: Mode 2, power curve.

## 12.3.2 Mode 2, C<sub>t</sub> values

		Mode 2, C <sub>t</sub> values												
						Α	ir dens	ity kg/n	n <sup>3</sup>					
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
3	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874	0.874
3.5	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891	0.891
4	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877	0.877
4.5	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.846	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847	0.847
5	0.818	0.818	0.818	0.818	0.818	0.817	0.818	0.818	0.818	0.818	0.818	0.818	0.818	0.818
5.5	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801	0.801
6	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796	0.796
6.5	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811	0.811
7	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800
7.5	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.782	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.783
8	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.747
8.5	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695	0.695
9	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634	0.634
9.5	0.569	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.569	0.567	0.565
10	0.505	0.513	0.513	0.513	0.513	0.513	0.513	0.513	0.512	0.512	0.509	0.507	0.500	0.496
10.5	0.441	0.462	0.462	0.462	0.462	0.462	0.460	0.458	0.456	0.454	0.450	0.445	0.435	0.428
11	0.381	0.417	0.416	0.415	0.415	0.414	0.410	0.407	0.403	0.400	0.394	0.388	0.375	0.368
11.5	0.330	0.377	0.375	0.373	0.371	0.369	0.364	0.359	0.354	0.349	0.342	0.336	0.323	0.317
12	0.287	0.342	0.339	0.335	0.331	0.328	0.322	0.316	0.311	0.305	0.299	0.293	0.281	0.275
12.5	0.251	0.310	0.305	0.300	0.295	0.290	0.285	0.279	0.273	0.267	0.262	0.257	0.246	0.241
13	0.222	0.279	0.274	0.268	0.263	0.258	0.252	0.247	0.241	0.236	0.231	0.226	0.217	0.213
13.5	0.197	0.250	0.245	0.240	0.235	0.229	0.224	0.220	0.215	0.210	0.206	0.201	0.193	0.189
14	0.176	0.225	0.220	0.215	0.210	0.205	0.201	0.196	0.192	0.187	0.184	0.180	0.173	0.169

**Vestas** 

Document no.: 0004-3053 V06 Issued by: Technology R&D Type: T05 - General Description

General Specification Appendices

						Mode	2, C <sub>t</sub> va	alues						
						Α	ir dens	ity kg/n	n <sup>3</sup>					
Wind speed [m/s]	1.225	0.95	0.975	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125	1.15	1.175	1.2	1.25	1.275
14.5	0.158	0.203	0.198	0.193	0.189	0.184	0.180	0.176	0.172	0.168	0.165	0.161	0.155	0.152
15	0.142	0.182	0.178	0.174	0.169	0.165	0.162	0.158	0.155	0.151	0.148	0.145	0.140	0.137
15.5	0.129	0.165	0.161	0.157	0.153	0.150	0.146	0.143	0.140	0.137	0.134	0.132	0.127	0.124
16	0.117	0.150	0.146	0.143	0.139	0.136	0.133	0.130	0.127	0.125	0.122	0.120	0.115	0.113
16.5	0.107	0.137	0.133	0.130	0.127	0.124	0.121	0.119	0.116	0.114	0.112	0.109	0.105	0.103
17	0.098	0.125	0.122	0.119	0.116	0.114	0.111	0.109	0.107	0.104	0.102	0.100	0.097	0.095
17.5	0.091	0.115	0.112	0.109	0.107	0.104	0.102	0.100	0.098	0.096	0.094	0.092	0.089	0.087
18	0.084	0.105	0.103	0.101	0.098	0.096	0.094	0.092	0.090	0.088	0.087	0.085	0.082	0.081
18.5	0.077	0.097	0.095	0.093	0.091	0.089	0.087	0.085	0.083	0.082	0.080	0.079	0.076	0.075
19	0.072	0.090	0.088	0.086	0.084	0.082	0.081	0.079	0.078	0.076	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.069
19.5	0.067	0.084	0.082	0.080	0.078	0.077	0.075	0.074	0.072	0.071	0.069	0.068	0.066	0.065
20	0.062	0.078	0.076	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.070	0.069	0.067	0.066	0.065	0.063	0.061	0.060

Table 12-8: Mode 2, C<sub>t</sub> values.



Sound Power Level at Hub Height, Mode 2	2	
Conditions for Sound Power Level	Wind shear 0.15	d: IEC 61400-11 Ed. 2.
	Max turbulence at 10	•
	Inflow angle (vertica	•
	Air density: 1.225 kg	
Hub Height	80 m	95 m
LwA @ 3 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	93.8	93.8
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	4.2	4.3
LwA @ 4 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	96.0	96.4
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	5.6	5.7
LwA @ 5 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	100.1	100.7
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	7.0	7.2
LwA @ 6 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.0	103.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	8.4	8.6
LwA @ 7 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.0	103.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	9.8	10.0
LwA @ 8 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.0	103.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	11.2	11.5
LwA @ 9 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.0	103.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	12.6	12.9
LwA @ 10 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.0	103.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	13.9	14.3
LwA @ 11 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.0	103.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	15.3	15.8
LwA @ 12 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.0	103.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	16.7	17.2
LwA @ 13 m/s (10 m above ground) [dBA]	103.0	103.0
Wind speed at hh [m/sec]	18.1	18.6

## 12.3.3 Mode 2, Sound Power Levels

Table 12-9: Sound power level at hub height: Mode 2.



## APPENDIX D: VESTAS V100-1.8 MW SOUND POWER DATA

CONFIDENTIAL – These materials have been supplied to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment.



www.hgcengineering.com

#### Sound Power Level Data for the V100-1.8MW

These values are valid for the fol	lowing conditions
WTG Type	V100-1.8 MW
Max Rated Power	1.8 MW
Hub Height [m]	95 m
Shear factor	0.16
Max turbulence at 10m height	0.16
Inflow angle	0 +/-2 deg
Air Density	1.225 kg/m3
Measurement Standard:	ICE 61400-11:2002, using amendments procedure above 95% RP

Wind Speed@10m [m/s]	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
31.5Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
63Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	85.2	87.4	87.1	86.7	86.6	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
125Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	89.6	92	91.7	91.3	91.4	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
250Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	93	94.7	94.2	93.6	93.5	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
500Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	95.4	97.1	96.7	96.1	96.1	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
1000Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	98.2	99.7	99.5	99	99.1	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
2000Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	96.6	98.2	98.4	98.2	98.2	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
4000Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	94.6	96.6	97.2	98.7	98.6	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
8000Hz [dB(A)]	NaN	NaN	NaN	85.4	89.8	90.3	91.4	92.3	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

Spectra Value [dB(A)] NaN NaN NaN 103.3 105 105 105 105 NaN NaN NaN (
---

#### Notes:

1. NAN indicates data not available due to insufficient data collection at this wind speed.

2. Disclaimer:

The values are valid for the A-weighted sound power levels

Octave band values must be regarded as informative

Site specific values are not warranted

3. Measurement standard - ICE 61400-11:2002, using amendments procedure above 95% RP



WIND. IT MEANS THE WORLD TO US.<sup>™</sup> vestas.com

Confidential



IPC Energy December 01, 2010

#### Attention: Sunny Galia / John Andrews / Terry Hawrysh

IPC Energy 2550 Argentia Rd. Suite 105 Mississauga, ON, Canada L5N 5R1

**<u>Reference</u>**: Warranted Sound Power Level and Tonality for the Vestas V100-1.8MW for the Vineland Power Inc. and Wainfleet Wind Energy Inc. Projects.

Dear Sunny/John/Terry,

Vestas is pleased to provide the following clarification regarding the sound characteristics of the V100-1.8MW wind turbine. The V100-1.8 wind turbine will be used by Vineland Power Inc and Wainfleet Wind Energy Inc. located respectively in Vineland ON, and Wainfleet ON, Canada to power their projects and supply power to the OPA. This letter provides clarification of the V100-1.8 sound characteristics and is not intended as a warranty, the above projects will be covered by warranties provided to the above contracts as part of the Ontario FIT award and as such constitute a special offer to only these FIT contracts.

#### Warranted Sound Power Level and Tonality V100 – 1.8MW WTG IEC Class IIIA

#### Sound Power Level:

When measured in accordance with the Sound Level Testing Procedures attached as <u>Exhibit N.2</u> to the Wind Turbine Supply Agreement to which this <u>Exhibit N.1</u> is attached, the V100 1.8MW WTG IEC Class IIIA warranted sound power level at 8m/s (10m height) is

Lwa = 105.0 dB(A).

This warranted sound level is subject to a tolerance for measurement uncertainties of the greater of (i) the actual measurement uncertainty determined in accordance with the Sound Level Test Standard and (ii)  $\pm$  2dB(A). If the measured sound power level is at or below the warranted sound power level <u>plus</u> the uncertainty, the standard has been met.

Confidential



IPC Energy December 01, 2010

#### Tonality:

The supplier will warrant the tonality of the sound generated by the Wind Turbines as measured by the Sound Level Testing Procedures attached as Exhibit N.2 (IEC 61400-11-ed2:2002 standard), such that the tonal audibilities,  $\Delta L_{a,k}$  are not greater than two (2) DBa.

The above commitments will be captured in the contracts for IPC Energy Wainfleet and Vineland that are in the process of being finalized.

Thank you for the opportunity to clarify our position with respect to the V100 sound characteristics. Vestas prides itself on its excellent working relationships with owners of wind turbines worldwide. Our goal is to provide you with the highest levels of customer service in order to support you in creating a successful project. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,

Tímothy Koívu

Timothy Koivu (MESc) Senior Contract and Business Development Manager Vestas-American Wind Technology, Inc. 65 Queen Street, Suite 2000, Box 56 Toronto, Ontario, Canada Direct: 416-254-6238

## Exhibit N

## Sound Level Performance Standard

#### Warranted Sound Power Level V100 – 1.8MW WTG IEC Class III

When measured in accordance with the Sound Level Testing Procedures attached as <u>Exhibit O</u> to the Wind Turbine Supply Agreement to which this <u>Exhibit N</u> is attached, the V100 – 1.8MW WTG IEC Class S warranted sound power level at 8m/s (10m height) is

Lwa = 105.0 dB(A).

This warranted sound level is subject to a tolerance for measurement uncertainties of the greater of (i) the actual measurement uncertainty determined in accordance with the Sound Level Test Standard and (ii)  $\pm 2dB(A)$ . If the measured sound power level is at or below the warranted sound power level plus the uncertainty, the standard has been met.

Supplier also warrants that the sound generated by any Wind Turbine shall not contain any tone greater than +2dB when measured in accordance with the Sound Level Test Standard.



# Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8 MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado

## CONFIDENTIAL

## Vestas American Wind Technology, Inc.

1881 SW Naito Parkway #100 Portland, OR 97201



TESTING CERT #2564.01

DNV Report No.: ANRP0105 May 12, 2011

VESTAS PROPRIETARY NOTICE: This document contains valuable confidential information of Vestas Wind Systems A/S. It is protected by copyright law as an unpublished work. Vestas reserves all patent, copyright, trade secret, and other proprietary rights to it. The information in this document may not be used, reproduced, or disclosed except if and to the extent rights are expressly granted by Vestas in writing and subject to applicable conditions. Vestas disclasmant all warranties except as expressly granted by written agreement and is not responsible for unauthorized uses, for which it may pursue against responsible parties.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

Acoustic Noise Test	Report for a Vestas V10	DNV Renewables (USA) Inc.		
Pueblo, Colorado		1809 7th Avenue, Suite 900		
For:		Seattle, WA 98101 USA		
Vestas – American V	Vind Technology, Inc.	Tel: 1-206-387-4200		
1881 SW Naito Park	way #100	Fax: 1-206-387-4201		
Portland, OR 97201		http://www.dnv.com/windenergy		
Customer Name: Gal	vin Clancy			
Date of First Issue:	May 11, 2011	Project No.:	PP003349	
Report No.:	ANRP0105	ACGUS364		
Version:	В			
~	•	·		

Summary:

This report presents the methods, assumptions, and results of acoustic noise testing conducted by DNV on one V100 1.8 MW wind turbine at the Pueblo, Colorado Vestas manufacturing plant grounds.

		A A A
Prepared by:	Sarah Taubitz, Test Engineer	Signature Cal
Verified by:	Collin Sad, Test Engineer	Signature
Approved by:	Luke Simmons, Group Leader, Performance and Acoustic Testing	Signature the Signature

	No distribution without permission from the Customer or responsible organizational unit (however, free distribution for internal use within DNV after 3 years)	Indexing Terms		
$\square$	No distribution without permission from the Customer or responsible organizational unit	Key Words		
	Strictly confidential	Service Area	Cleaner Energy	
	Unrestricted distribution	Market Segment	Wind Energy	

© 2010 DNV Renewables (USA) Inc. All rights reserved. This publication or parts thereof may not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying or recording, without the prior written consent of DNV Renewables (USA) Inc.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

## Table of Contents

	luction	1
1.1	Scope	1
1.2	Background	1
1.3	Turbine Description	1
1.4	Site Description	2
1.5	Site Conditions	5
2 Techn	ical Approach	6
2.1	Test Instrumentation	6
2.2	Data Reduction Methodology	8
2.2.	1 Data Selection	9
2.2.	2 Wind Speed Correction	9
2.2.	3 A-Weighted Sound Power Level	10
2.2.	4 A-Weighted One-Third Octave Band Levels	11
2.2.	5 Tonality Analysis	11
2.2.	6 A-Weighted Apparent Sound Power Level	12
2.2.	7 One-Third Octave Spectra	13
2.2.	8 Tonality	13
3 Excep	tions to the IEC Standard	14
-	S	15
-	s Collected Data	
4 Result		15
<b>4 Resul</b> 4.1	Collected Data Results	15 16
<b>4 Resul</b> 4.1 4.2	Collected Data Results 1 Overall Sound Pressure and Power Levels	15 16 16
<b>4 Result</b> 4.1 4.2 4.2.	Collected Data Results	15 16 16 19
<b>4 Result</b> 4.1 4.2 4.2. 4.2. 4.2. 4.2.	Collected Data         Results         1       Overall Sound Pressure and Power Levels         2       A-Weighted One-Third Octave Analysis	15 16 16 19 21
4 Result 4.1 4.2 4.2. 4.2. 4.2. 5 Refere	Collected Data         Results         1       Overall Sound Pressure and Power Levels         2       A-Weighted One-Third Octave Analysis         3       Tonality	15 16 19 21
4 Result 4.1 4.2 4.2. 4.2. 4.2. 5 Reference APPEN	Collected Data Results	15 16 19 21
4 Result 4.1 4.2 4.2. 4.2. 4.2. 5 Referent APPEN	Collected Data Results Overall Sound Pressure and Power Levels A-Weighted One-Third Octave Analysis Tonality DIX A – POWER CURVE USED FOR WIND SPEED CALCULATION	15 16 19 21
4 Result 4.1 4.2 4.2. 4.2. 4.2. 5 Referent APPENT APPENT	Collected Data Results 1 Overall Sound Pressure and Power Levels 2 A-Weighted One-Third Octave Analysis	15 16 19 21

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

## List of Figures

Figure 1-1. Test Site Topography and Measurement Locations (zoomed image below)	4
Figure 2-1. Met Tower Top Instrumentation drawing	7
Figure 4-1. Valid Collected Data	15
Figure 4-2. A-Weighted, Valid Measured Sound Pressure Levels versus Standardized	
Wind Speed, Operating and Background	17
Figure 4-3. A-Weighted Sound Pressure Levels, Turbine Operating and Background	
Measurements versus Density-Corrected Measured Wind Speed at 80-m Height	18
Figure 4-4. A-Weighted Sound Pressure Levels, Turbine Operating Versus Measured Elect	rical
Power	18

## List of Tables

Table 1-1. Turbine Description	2
Table 1-2. Turbine and Turbine Component Identification (per Vestas)	
Table 1-3. Meteorological Conditions during the Test Period of 01:52 to 06:12	
Table 2-1. Test Instrumentation and Calibration	
Table 2-2. Recorded Data	
Table 2-3. Variables for Standardizing Wind Speed	
Table 2-4. Category B Uncertainty Components	. 13
Table 4-1. Summary of Collected Data	. 15
Table 4-2. A-Weighted Sound Pressure and Power Level ( $L_{WA}$ ) Summary, 4 – 10 m/s	
Table 4-3. A-Weighted One-Third Octave Sound Pressure Levels for $V_s = 4 - 10$ m/s	
Table 4-4. Uncertainties ( $\pm$ dB) for One-Third Octave Results for V <sub>S</sub> = 4 - 7 m/s	
Table 4-5. Tonality Analysis Summary	. 22
Table 4-6. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_s = 4 \text{ m/s}$	. 23
Table 4-7. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_s = 5$ m/s	. 24
Table 4-8. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_s = 6$ m/s	. 25
Table 4-9. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_s = 7 \text{ m/s}$	
Table 4-10. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_s = 8 \text{ m/s}$	. 26
Table 4-11. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_s = 9 \text{ m/s}$	
Table 4-12. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_s = 10 \text{ m/s}$	

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado

## MANAGING RISK



## **1 INTRODUCTION**

## 1.1 Scope

This report presents the results of an acoustic noise test conducted on one Vestas V100 1.8 MW wind turbine located at Vestas' tower manufacturing facility in Pueblo, Colorado (the Project). The test turbine is a prototype turbine, designated number WTG1, and is the only turbine currently built on the plant property. The test was conducted in accordance with the Test Plan [1] to document acoustic noise emissions from the test turbine in accordance with the IEC acoustic noise measurement standard (the IEC Standard) [2]. The test was conducted during the early hours of February 20, 2011. This report describes the methodology, equipment, assumptions, and the results of the acoustic noise test. This test does not meet all the requirements of the IEC Standard; exceptions are given in Section 3.

A Power Performance Test will be conducted by DNV on the same test turbine. Newly installed met tower instrumentation, planned for use on the Power Performance Test, was therefore utilized for this Acoustic Noise Test.

This test was conducted and the report was prepared by DNV's Seattle-based Technology Group, an organization that is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA) to perform acoustic noise testing of wind turbines (Certificate number 2564.01).

The results given in this report relate only to this particular wind turbine; the same turbine type installed at a different site or operating with a different control scheme may provide different results.

## 1.2 Background

The power curve used in this report is the theoretical curve provided in the turbine's General Specification, supplied by Vestas [3]. Using a measured power curve is preferable to a theoretical one; however since the turbine is a prototype no measured power curve yet exists. Additional uncertainty was assigned to the sound power levels and third octave sound pressure levels reported herein.

## **1.3 Turbine Description**

The V100 wind turbine is an upwind, 3-bladed, active yaw turbine incorporating full-span pitch control and constant-speed operation. Table 1-1 lists general details of the test turbine as noted in the General Specification [3]. Table 1-2 lists the serial numbers of the turbine and significant components.



Item	Value
IEC Class	S
Grid Frequency	60 Hz
Special Features	-
Rated Power	1815 kW
Rotor Diameter	100 m
Rotor Speed	9.3 – 16.6 RPM, 14.5 RPM nominal
Generator Speed	1345 RPM
Gearbox Ratio	1:92.8 nominal
Power Regulation	Pitch Regulated, Variable Speed
Shaft Tilt	6°
Hub Height	80 m
Distance from Rotor Center to Tower Center Line	4480 mm (per Appendix D)
Tower Type	Tubular steel
Cut-in Wind Speed	3 m/s
Rated Wind Speed	12 m/s
Cut-out Wind Speed	20 m/s
Generator Voltage	6 pole, 690 Vac
Power Factor (cos)	1.0

### Table 1-1. Turbine Description

 Table 1-2. Turbine and Turbine Component Identification (per Vestas)

Item	Manufacturer/Model	Serial Number
Turbine	Vestas V100-1.8MW VCUS Mk7	38733
Blades	Vestas 49M	781302WHD90177 781302WHD90179 781302WHD90187
Gearbox	Bosch Rexroth GPV 442	72802018635
Generator	Vestas/Weier DVSG 560/6M	620451
Controller Software Version	VMPGlobal v. 10.05.03	N/A

## **1.4 Site Description**

The test turbine is located on arid, bare land approximately 12 km south of Pueblo, Colorado, at an elevation of approximately 1490 m. The latitude and longitude coordinates for the turbine under measurement are 38.16341° N by 104.62135° W. Figure 1-1 shows the site layout and topography of the Project and surrounding areas. The BNSF and UPNW railway is located approximately 0.5 km east of the turbine; Interstate-25 is located approximately 1.5 km northwest of the turbine. The access road to the plant is approximately 130 m from the turbine at its nearest point. Traffic on this access road, Vestas plant noise, along with the railway and

### CONFIDENTIAL

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

highway noise, necessitate data collection on the weekend and preferably at nighttime; even so, trains and highway traffic noise invalidated a significant amount of data during the test period. The terrain within the Project is very flat with little to no vegetation. As can be seen on Figure 1-1, the microphone is located in the IEC Standard reference downwind position of  $R_0 = 133.9$  m (where the IEC Standard specifies 130 m ± 20%), the permanent meteorological (met) tower was located alongside the turbine, approximately 250 m to the southeast.

The site bearings were measured using a Garmin Nuvi GPS (accuracy  $\pm 1.5^{\circ}$ ) validated with a compass at several locations around the turbine, and distances were measured with a TruPulse 200 rangefinder (accuracy  $\pm 0.3$  m).

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



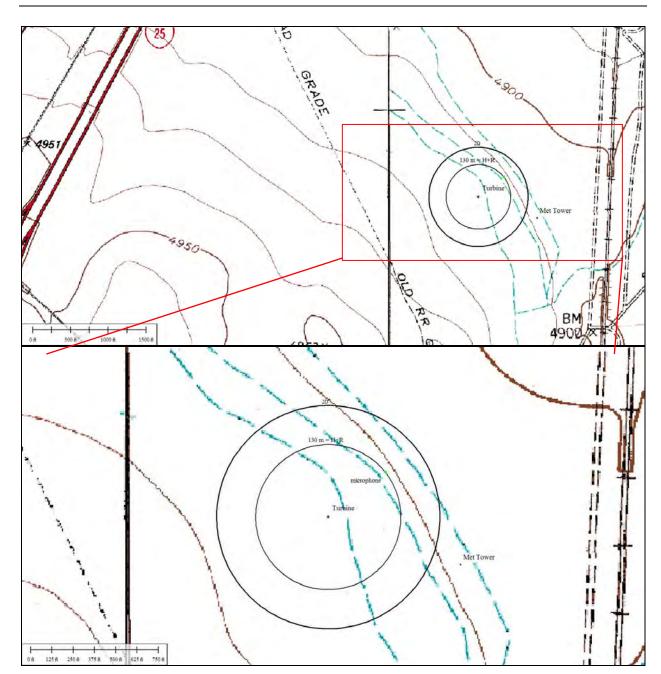


Figure 1-1. Test Site Topography and Measurement Locations (zoomed image below)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



## 1.5 Site Conditions

The Project test site had a clear sky and no precipitation during the nighttime test period; the ranges of environmental conditions are displayed in Table 1-3, with a clear sky and no precipitation. The minimum and maximum values are taken from the 1-minute averaged 1 Hz data. There was no precipitation in the data set used for analysis.

 Table 1-3. Meteorological Conditions during the Test Period of 01:52 to 06:12

Variable	Average	Minimum	Maximum
80 m Height Measured Wind Speed (m/s)	11.5	4.8	21.7
Air Pressure (hPa)	826.8	825.8	828.0
Air Temperature (°C)	9.4	8.0	11.0
Air Density (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )*	1.020	1.014	1.025
Relative Humidity (%)	44.0	43.4	44.4

\* Calculated from temperature and pressure according to the IEC Standard [1].

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado

# Ĵå dnv

MANAGING RISK

## 2 TECHNICAL APPROACH

## 2.1 Test Instrumentation

The IEC Standard requires that wind speed is determined for noise measurements when the turbine is operating by measuring the electrical output and determining wind speed, using a representative power curve, or from direct measurement with an anemometer. The former technique is mandatory for certification purposes, and was used for this test.

The 80 m permanent met tower was used for all meteorological data. For background noise measurements, measuring wind speed with an anemometer is required. For the wind direction encountered during this noise test, the 10 m temporary met mast could not be placed in an IEC-compliant location, due to a tall chain-link fence. Instead, DNV measured wind speeds using the primary anemometer mounted on the permanent 80 m height met tower, located 2.5 rotor diameters (250 m) southeast (108° with respect to true north) of the test turbine. DNV also measured temperature and barometric pressure using DNV-installed instrumentation on the met tower. Figure 2-1 shows the permanent met tower configuration at the site. In Appendix B, Figures B-1 and B-4 display the met tower and anemometers. The met tower instrumentation has been installed in anticipation of a power performance test.

DNV obtained the turbine power signal from IEC-compliant measurement equipment recently installed in the turbine by DNV for the power performance test.

All data were sampled at 1 Hz for the duration of this test, and later averaged in 1-minute periods.

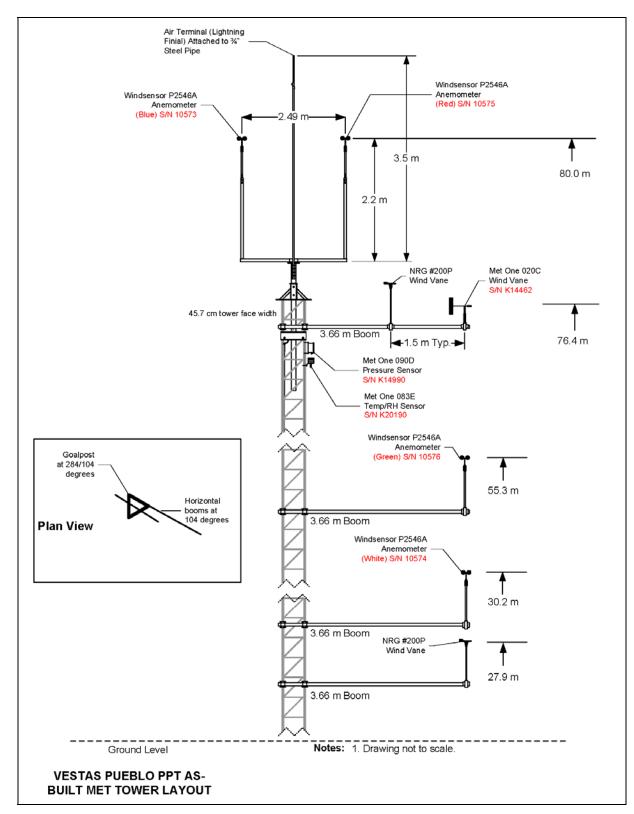
The microphone was located at a distance of 133.9 m from the turbine tower center, and 47° true relative to the turbine (for a downwind location of 227°), and was mounted on a round 1 m diameter acoustically hard sound board made from 3/4-inch-thick plywood. In Appendix B, Figure B-2 shows the microphone and board relative to the turbine. The microphone power supply and measurement system were located near the microphone on the ground, in mild weather.

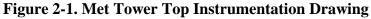
It has become industry accepted to utilize the yaw position of the turbine as the wind direction indicator, since the correlation to noise is better than with a wind direction transducer. Using a compass, DNV verified on site that the yaw position of the turbine was set to zero degrees at true North. There was no specified yaw position offset in the turbine controller. DNV utilized a GPS unit to verify compass readings at several locations around the turbine, and all were found to be in compliance within the IEC Standard's requirements.

Table 2-1 summarizes the instrumentation utilized, along with the calibration information. The instrument calibration sheets are attached as Appendix C.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado







Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

		Serial	
Item	Manufacturer and Model	Number	Calibration By, Date
Integrated Sound Level Meter, which includes Laptop, Data Acquisition Board, Cabling, Realtime Analyzer and Playback/Recorder, Microphone with Preamplifier	See below	1546B35	Scantek, January 21, 2011
Data Acquisition System	National Instruments NI-9233	1546B35	See Integrated Sound Level Meter line item
Real Time Analyzer, Playback/Recorder	Delta NoiseLab 3.0	N/A	See Integrated Sound Level Meter line item
Microphone and Preamplifier	PCB 378B02	105577	Scantek, January 2, 1011
Laptop	D830	F1PT3H1	N/A
Windscreen	Open cell foam, Brüel & Kjær UA-0237	N/A	N/A
Sound Board	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-thick particle board, N/A	N/A	N/A
Acoustic Calibrator	PCB Larson Davis CAL200	8053	Scantek, January 21, 2011
Wind Speed	Windsensor P2546A	10573	Svend Ole Hansen, December 5, 2010
Wind Direction	Turbine Yaw Position	N/A	N/A
Barometric Pressure	Met One 090D	K14990	February 14, 2011
Air Temperature	Met One 083E-1-35	K20290	February 14, 2011
Power Transducers	N/A	N/A	Logged and provided by Vestas
Data Logger	Campbell Scientific CR1000	38384	SIMCO, January 17, 2011

#### Table 2-1. Test Instrumentation and Calibration

## 2.2 Data Reduction Methodology

The following subsections describe DNV's general method for collecting and processing the test data.

Test data were collected between 01:52 and 06:12 on February 20, 2011. The integrated sound level meter measured and recorded sound pressure levels, sampled at 50 kHz. DNV collected meteorological and turbine signals using Campbell Scientific loggers at a sampling rate of 1 Hz, and were subsequently averaged in 1-minute periods. One-minute averages of overall sound pressure levels were processed in Delta NoiseLab after data collection was complete. One-minute energy averaged one-third octave spectra, from 0 to 20,000 Hz, were also generated in post processing. Data available in the files included the fields described in Table 2-2. After measured wind speed and wind speed derived from turbine power were converted to standardized wind speed (at standard roughness length of 0.05 m and 10 m height, "V<sub>S</sub>") for all the data, 1-minute records could be selected for tonality analysis at integer standardized wind speed (V<sub>S</sub>) for the test period, after the field measurement was completed.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado

# Ĵå dinv

Signal	gnal Logged Measurement	
Date and Time	Time at end of sample period	Julian day 24 hour clock
Wind Speed	Average	m/s
Yaw Position	Average	Degrees relative to wind turbine
Air Temperature	Average	°C
Barometric Pressure	Average	hPa
Turbine Output Power	Average	kW
Sound Pressure Level	Scaled signal representing time series sound pressure	dB

#### Table 2-2. Recorded Data

### 2.2.1 Data Selection

Data corresponding to the following circumstances were removed from the valid data set:

- 1. Wind direction was outside the valid measurement sector of  $212^{\circ}$  to  $242^{\circ}$  relative to true north.
- 2. Interrupting noise sources such as a passing vehicle, train, or airplane that showed influence on the acoustic measurement.

The IEC Standard requires that a minimum of three one-minute averaged records be collected for each integer wind speed of  $V_S$  from 6 to 10 m/s; this requirement was not met for background noise during this test period; only a single one-minute record was collected at 8 m/s and none were collected at 9 or 10 m/s. As an alternative, the one-minute record at 8 m/s and the highest wind speed in the 7 m/s bin were utilized to background correct the one-third octave data and narrowband spectra used for tonality analysis. This is noted as a deviation in Section 3. Although this deviates from the IEC Standard, DNV believes that carrying out background correction in this manner on the data in these bins still provides useful information on the turbine's noise characteristics at these wind speeds; it can be expected that the one-third octave and tonality results at 8 through 10 m/s are somewhat more conservative, since background noise levels increase with increasing wind speed.

## 2.2.2 Wind Speed Correction

Consistent with the IEC Standard, for turbine operating acoustic measurements, DNV calculated the  $V_S$  at standard sea-level reference conditions, 10 m height, and 0.05 m roughness length using the 1-minute average measured electrical power and a measured sea-level density power curve.  $V_S$  is corrected for the reference conditions using Equation 1. Table 2-3 defines the variables for Equation 1. The power curve used to determine  $V_S$  is included as Appendix A. This curve is the sea-level-adjusted measured power curve published in the General Specification [3].

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado

#### Equation 1

MANAGING RISK

Parameter	Description	Value	Unit
Vs	Standardized wind speed	N/A	m/s
Vz	Wind speed measured at anemometer height z	N/A	m/s
Z <sub>oref</sub>	Reference roughness length	0.05	m
Zo	Roughness length	0.05	m
Н	Rotor center height	80	m
Z <sub>ref</sub>	Reference height	10	m
Z	Anemometer height (turbine rotor)	80	m

 Table 2-3. Variables for Standardizing Wind Speed

 $V_{\rm s} = V_z \left| \frac{\ln \frac{Zref}{Zoref} \ln \frac{H}{Zo}}{\ln \frac{H}{Zoref} \ln \frac{Z}{Z}} \right|$ 

DNV derived the linear relationship between wind speed derived from power and wind speed measured by the nacelle anemometer for power between 5% and 95% of rated power; the nacelle anemometer method is preferred over the kappa method by the IEC Standard. For background noise measurements, turbine power is unavailable for determining  $V_S$ ; so for background noise wind speeds the kappa method was utilized, which provided a better correlation than the logarithmic Equation 5 from the IEC Standard. For noise measurements when the turbine power is greater than 95% of rated power, calculating wind speed from power output is not accurate; this linear relationship between wind speed derived from power and nacelle anemometer wind speeds, shown in Figure E-1 of Appendix E, was then utilized for these periods to determine  $V_S$ .

#### 2.2.3 A-Weighted Sound Power Level

DNV plotted the measured A-weighted sound pressure levels against wind speed data, and utilized the fourth-order polynomials to determine the average sound pressure level,  $L_{Aeq}$ , for both total and background noise at each integer wind speed V<sub>s</sub> (6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 m/s) per the IEC Standard. DNV utilized background noise data at wind speeds up to 13 m/s, since there were insufficient data between 8 and 10 m/s, and the Pearson regression coefficients (R-squared) for the fourth-order fit had a very high correlation that still provides a high degree of confidence in the resulting "predicted" background noise levels for each V<sub>s</sub>. Noncompliance with the minimum data collection requirements and use of background noise data at wind speeds higher than 10 m/s are both exceptions to the IEC Standard and are listed in Section 3. This analysis yields the background noise level at each integer V<sub>s</sub>, which is used to correct the turbine operating data for background noise at all integer wind speeds 6 to 10 m/s.

As an alternative method of mitigating the risk of the lack of background data for 8 though 10 m/s, the background noise value found using the fourth-order regression analysis at 7 m/s was



Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

utilized to correct the total noise levels determined by regression analysis to determine sound power levels; these are also included in the results in Table 4-2.

## 2.2.4 A-Weighted One-Third Octave Band Levels

The one-third octave band sound pressure levels of the noise signal at the microphones were obtained using spectrum analysis software Delta Noiselab, concurrent with the one-minute sound pressure level calculations. As in the  $L_{Aeq}$  analysis, the turbine operating data were background corrected; where insufficient background noise data were collected (at 8 through 10 m/s), DNV utilized background noise at 7 and 8 m/s to provide a background correction, as described in Section 2.2.1.

## 2.2.5 Tonality Analysis

To analyze the tonality of the turbine, valid noise data were selected at the wind speeds closest to each integer  $V_S$ , per the IEC Standard. DNV performed the tonality analysis at wind speeds between 4 and 10 m/s. Sufficient operating data were available for all wind speeds between 4 and 10 m/s. Insufficient background noise data were unavailable between 8 and 10 m/s; in these cases, DNV utilized background noise data at 7 and 8 m/s for the corrections. The same was done for one-third octave analysis. DNV analyzed each measurement using a fast Fourier transform (FFT) with a 3-Hz resolution Hanning window from 3 to 20 kHz. Consistent with the IEC Standard, twelve 10-second energy-averaged narrowband spectra from turbine-operational data were analyzed in order to compare any suspected tones with the masking level in the tone's critical band. Two 60-second background-noise spectra closest to the integer wind speed (or at the highest wind speeds available in the case of 8 through 10 m/s, as described in Section 2.2.1) were energy averaged to get one spectra that was analyzed for each integer  $V_S$  and used to correct the operating spectra. Although an exception to the IEC Standard, utilizing background noise data from lower wind speeds for correction is expected to yield conservative results, since background noise levels are typically lower at lower wind speeds.

Each line in the identified tone's critical band was then classified according to the following criteria:

- 1. Lines are classified as masking if their RMS-averaged levels are less than 6 dB above the  $L_{70\%}$  sound pressure level. The  $L_{70\%}$  sound pressure level is the energy average of the 70% of spectral lines in the critical band with the lowest levels.
- Lines are classified as tones if their RMS-averaged levels are more than 6 dB above the L<sub>pn,avg</sub> sound pressure level. The L<sub>pn,avg</sub> sound pressure level is the energy average of the spectral lines classified as masking.
- 3. Where there are several adjacent lines classified as tones, the line with the greatest level is identified. Adjacent lines are then classified as tones only if their levels are within 10 dB of the highest level.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



- 4. Lines are classified as neither tones nor masking if their RMS-averaged levels:
  - Are greater than 6 dB above the  $L_{70\%}$  sound pressure level and
  - Are less than 6 dB above the  $L_{pn,avg}$  sound pressure level
- 5. Individual tones from each of the 12 background-corrected operating spectra (or a substitute lower-wind speed spectra in the case of 8 to 10 m/s) were energy averaged to determine their audibility.

The wind turbine noise tonality and tonal audibility are then calculated from the processed and categorized narrow band spectra. The tonal audibility as defined in the IEC Standard is a frequency-dependent criteria that has been determined from listening tests. A summary of these results is provided in Table 2-4.

## 2.2.6 A-Weighted Apparent Sound Power Level

The category A uncertainty for the apparent sound power level,  $L_{WA}$ , is the standard error of the estimated A-weighted sound pressure level,  $L_{Aeq}$ , at each integer V<sub>S</sub> (Equation 2), and is obtained from the linear regression analysis.

$$U_{A} = \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma(y - y_{est})^{2}}{N - 2}}$$
 Equation 2

Where: UA	=	Category A uncertainty for apparent sound power level,
у	=	measured sound pressure level,
<b>y</b> <sub>est</sub>	=	estimated sound pressure level using linear regression,
Ν	=	number of measurements used in the linear regression.

The category A apparent sound power level uncertainty analysis resulted in a calculated uncertainty value,  $U_A$ , of 0.83 dB. DNV calculated this value using 143 data points at integer  $V_S$  values of 4 through 11 m/s. Uncertainty on the nacelle anemometer correlation was found to be 0.83 using Equation 2 above for data between 5% and 95% of rated power.

The category B uncertainty is calculated using Equation 3. The category B components are listed in Table 2-4. Two different values of  $U_{B9}$  were used, a higher value for the 8 to 10 m/s bins.

Total uncertainty values, U<sub>C</sub>, are included in Table 4-4.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

Parameter	Description	Value	Unit	Source
U <sub>B</sub>	Category B uncertainty for apparent sound power level	0.9	dB	Calculation
U <sub>B1</sub>	Calibration of the instruments	0.2	dB	Calibrator calibration
U <sub>B2</sub>	Tolerances on the measurement chain	0.3	dB	Estimate
U <sub>B3</sub>	Sound board	0.3	dB	Estimate
U <sub>B4</sub>	Distance from microphone to hub	0.1	dB	Estimate
U <sub>B5</sub>	Acoustic impedance of air	0.1	dB	Estimate
U <sub>B6</sub>	Turbulence	0.5	dB	Estimate
U <sub>B7</sub>	Wind speed, measured Wind speed, derived	0.83 0.2	dB	Calculated using Equation 2 New anemometer install
U <sub>B8</sub>	Wind direction	0.3	dB	Sensor calibration and mounting estimate
U <sub>B9</sub>	Background correction, 4-7 m/s Background correction, 8-10 m/s	0.25 1.3	dB	Applied background correction Maximum correction assuming 3 <snr>6</snr>

Table 2-4. Category B Uncertainty Components

$$U_{B} = \sqrt{U_{B1}^{2} + U_{B2}^{2} + U_{B3}^{2} + U_{B4}^{2} + U_{B5}^{2} + U_{B6}^{2} + U_{B7}^{2} + U_{B8}^{2} + U_{B9}^{2}}$$
 Equation 3

Category A and B uncertainties are combined into one standard uncertainty by Equation 4:

$$U_{\rm C} = \sqrt{U_{\rm A}^2 + U_{\rm B}^2}$$
 Equation 4

Where:  $U_C$  = Overall standard uncertainty for apparent sound power level.

#### 2.2.7 One-Third Octave Spectra

For the one-third octave band,  $U_A$  for each band is the standard error on the averaged band level, computed as the standard deviation divided by  $(N-1)^{1/2}$ , where N is the number of measured spectra. The value for  $U_{B3}$  is considered much larger than for  $L_{WA}$ , and is estimated to be 1.7 dB for one-third octave bands. Uncertainties on the one-third octaves are included in Table 4-3.

#### 2.2.8 Tonality

Per the IEC Standard,  $U_A$  for each tone is the standard error, defined above, on the averaged tone level. The values of  $U_{B1}$ ,  $U_{B4}$ , and  $U_{B6}$  can be estimated to be smaller than for  $L_{WA}$ . The value of  $U_{B3}$  is estimated to be 1.7 dB. Uncertainties are provided along with the tonality results in Table 4-5. Because 1 minute of background noise at 7 m/s and 8 m/s were utilized to background correct the total noise at 8 through 10 m/s, the background noise portion of uncertainty calculation,  $U_{B9}$ , was raised to a maximum value of 0.8, which DNV views as very conservative.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



## **3 EXCEPTIONS TO THE IEC STANDARD**

- 1. Insufficient background noise was recorded at the standardized wind speeds ( $V_S$ ) of 8 through 10 m/s; only 1 minute of background noise at 8 m/s was recorded, and none at 9 m/s or 10 m/s was recorded. Background noise recorded at lower wind speeds (7 and 8 m/s) were utilized as a substitute for background corrections for overall sound pressure levels. For one-third octave data between 4 and 7 m/s, sufficient background noise data were available to calculate uncertainties per the IEC Standard. For one-third octave data at 8 to 10 m/s, no uncertainties are reported because these values are merely indicative and not to be relied upon.
- 2. Due to insufficient background noise at 8 through 10 m/s, measured background noise up to 13 m/s was utilized to derive the fourth-order regression equation utilized for background correction of operating noise. Uncertainty on the resulting calculated sound power levels (L<sub>WA</sub>) and one-third octave turbine sound pressure levels have therefore been increased to account for this.
- 3. The turbine's yaw position data were utilized for determining wind direction instead of a wind vane transducer; yaw position has been shown to provide better correlation to acoustic noise output.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



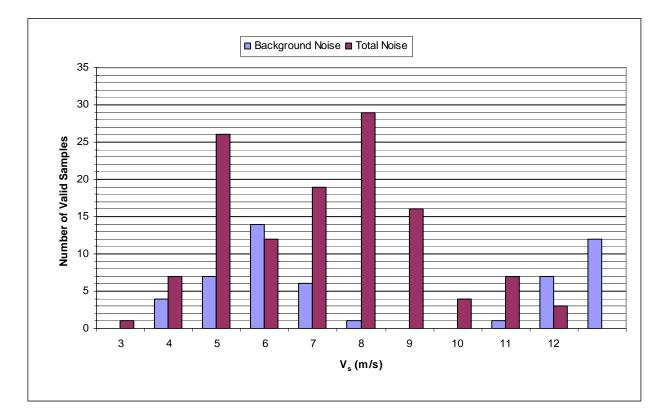
## 4 RESULTS

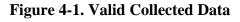
## 4.1 Collected Data

Data collected from 01:52 to 06:12 on February 20, 2011, were utilized in the subsequent results. Table 4-1 details the amount of data collected and the data removed for the specified reasons. Figure 4-1 displays the distribution of the collected data.

Item	Number of 1 Minute Data Points
Total collected data, $V_S = 4 - 13$ m/s	261
Removed data for invalid wind direction	19
Removed data for turbine operating outside normal parameters	24
Removed for spurious noises, turbine shutdown/startup periods	51
Valid data used, turbine operating	114
Valid data used, background	53

#### Table 4-1. Summary of Collected Data





Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



## 4.2 Results

### 4.2.1 Overall Sound Pressure and Power Levels

As described in Section 2, DNV processed data into a set of valid data for use in the final results. The measured valid sound pressure levels for background and total (turbine operating) noise is displayed graphically in Figure 4-2. The fourth-order polynomials of total and background noise were used, since the resulting correlation coefficients were greater than 0.8, according to the IEC Standard. Because only one data point existed in the 8 m/s bin, and none in the 9 and 10 m/s bins, background noise at 11 through 13 m/s was utilized to determine the fourth-order regression. Table 4-2 lists the measured sound pressure levels for background and total noise, the background corrected "turbine-only" noise, and the subsequent sound power level for each standardized wind speed.

Figure 4-2 displays the sound pressure levels for both turbine operating and background noise measurements. Table 4-2 lists the total noise (wind turbine plus background) and background noise levels for each wind speed using fourth-order regression analysis per the IEC Standard, along with the calculated apparent sound power levels and the corresponding total uncertainties for each standardized wind speed. Although there was insufficient background noise measured at 8 m/s and none at 9 m/s and 10 m/s, including background noise at 12 and 13 m/s provides a fourth-order polynomial with a very high correlation factor (R-squared); therefore, although an exception to the IEC Standard, DNV believes this to be an accurate prediction of the background noise at these wind speeds. DNV also applied additional uncertainty to these L<sub>WA</sub> at 8 through 10 m/s to account for this.

Additionally, Figure 4-2 shows sound power levels calculated using the 7 m/s background noise correction, to remove the uncertainty that may exist with the method above (using the fourthorder polynomial prediction without having any measured background data in the bin). Since it is in any case expected that the background noise will be higher at 8 m/s through 10 m/s than at 7 m/s, these calculated sound power levels for 8 m/s through 10 m/s are meant to provide an additional level of confidence in the results.

Figure 4-3 shows the turbine operating sound pressure levels versus the measured wind speed (labeled "V<sub>met</sub>" in the figure) at 10 m height. Figure 4-4 shows the turbine operating sound pressure levels versus turbine electrical power.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

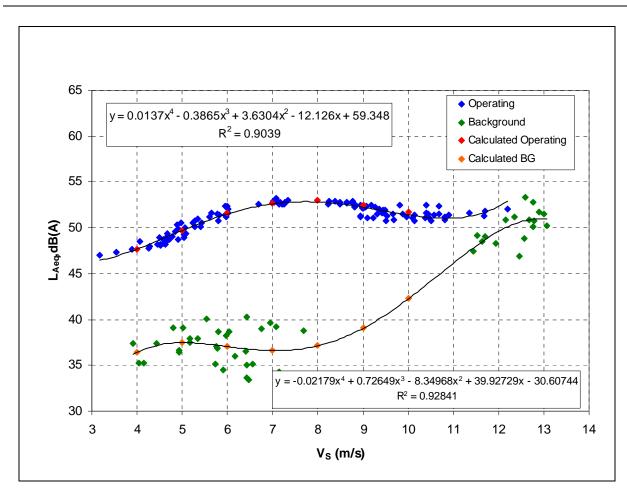
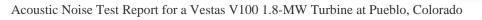


Figure 4-2. A-Weighted, Valid Measured Sound Pressure Levels versus Standardized Wind Speed, Operating and Background

Standardized Wind Speed, V <sub>S</sub> (m/s)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Wind Turbine + Background Noise, $L_{Aeq,k}$ (dB)	47.7	49.7	51.6	52.7	53.0	52.5	51.8
Background Noise, L <sub>Aeq,k</sub> (dB)	36.4	37.5	37.0	36.6	37.1	39.1	42.3
Wind Turbine Noise, L <sub>Aeq,c,k</sub> (dB)	47.4	49.5	51.4	52.6	52.9	52.3	51.2
Wind Turbine Apparent Sound Power Level, $L_{WA,k}$ (dB)	96.3	98.4	100.3	101.5	101.8	101.2	100.2
Uncertainty (± dB)	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.7	1.7
Wind Turbine Noise using 7m/s Background Noise Correction of 36.6 dB, $L_{Aeq,c,k}$ (dB)					52.9	52.4	51.6
Apparent Sound Level using 7 m/s Background Correction (dB)					101.8	101.4	100.7

Note: For 8 to 10 m/s bins, insufficient background noise exists; LWA were calculated using a fourth-order polynomial for background noise.





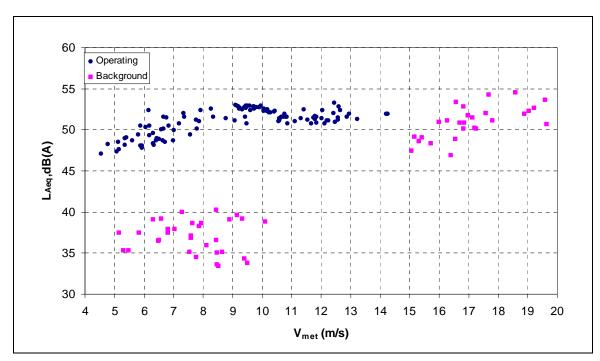


Figure 4-3. A-Weighted Sound Pressure Levels, Turbine Operating and Background Measurements versus Density-Corrected Measured Wind Speed at 80 m Height

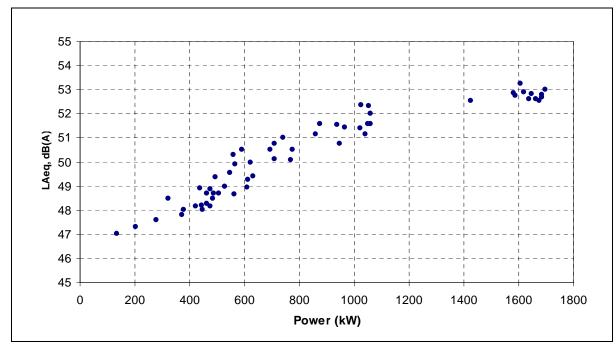


Figure 4-4. A-Weighted Sound Pressure Levels, Turbine Operating Versus Measured Electrical Power

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



#### 4.2.2 A-Weighted One-Third Octave Analysis

Results of A-weighted one-third octave spectra analysis for integer standardized wind speeds of 4 through 10 m/s, with background noise correction, are displayed in Table 4-3 and Table 4-4.

Because only 1 minute of background noise was available at 8 m/s and none was available at 9 or 10 m/s, the lower wind speed background noise available at 8 m/s was utilized for background corrections of the one-third octave data; this is a deviation from the IEC Standard and is listed in Section 3. Since background noise is expected to be lower at lower wind speeds, the one-third octave levels of background-corrected turbine noise can generally be considered a more conservative result. Note that for all integer wind speeds, the background noise influences the wind turbine noise above 6300 Hz.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

			Sta	andardized	l Wind Sp	eed Bin (m	n/s)	
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	20	5.4	6.4*	9.7	11.3	7.6*	11#	14.5#
	25	9.4*	10.9*	12.4	14.8	11.4*	14#	17.2#
	31.5	14.3	15.5	17.0	18.5	13.9	17#	20.5#
	40	18.3	19.5	21.8	22.3	18.8	20.7#	23.8#
	50	21.4	22.3	24.9	25.5	22.2	23.8#	26.6#
	63	27.7	28.3	29.6	29.9	28.1	28.4#	30.4#
	80	26.0	26.6	30.2	31.3	29.5	29.4#	31.2#
	100	27.3	28.8	32.3	33.2	31.7	31.1#	32.7#
	125	30.3	31.6	35.2	36.3	35.8	35.3#	36.4#
	160	30.6	32.5	35.8	36.9	35.9	34.2#	34.4#
	200	30.9	32.6	36.2	37.2	36.2	34.8#	34.7#
	250	32.6	34.0	37.5	40.4	40.4	38#	37.7#
	315	36.7	38.0	39.9	40.6	40.3	39.7#	39.7#
	400	36.1	38.0	40.3	41.4	41.4	41.1#	41.4#
One-Third Octave	500	35.3	37.0	39.6	40.8	40.6	39.6#	39.1#
Center Frequency (Hz)	630	36.9	39.0	41.5	43.4	43.4	43.2#	42.4#
	800	37.4	39.5	41.4	42.4	42.4	41.4#	40.5#
	1000	37.5	39.2	41.4	42.5	42.3	41.5#	40.6#
	1250	37.3	38.7	41.2	42.3	42.3	41.6#	40.6#
	1600	37.7	39.0	40.7	41.7	41.8	41#	39.9#
	2000	37.0	37.8	39.7	40.7	40.8	40.2#	38.7#
	2500	36.7	37.0	38.4	38.9	39.1	38.5#	36.6#
	3150	31.6	32.8	35.1	36.3	36.6	36#	33.4#
	4000	27.4	28.8	31.0	32.4	32.7	32.2#	28.8#
	5000	+	25.1#	26.7#	28.0	28.3	27.8#	25#
	6300	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	8000	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	10000	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	12500	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	16000	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

#### Table 4-3. A-Weighted One-Third Octave Sound Pressure Levels, $V_S = 4 - 10$ m/s

\* Operating-to-background level less than 6 dB but more than 3 dB

+ Operating-to-background level less than 3 dB

# Corrected with only available one-minute record of 8 m/s data

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

		Stand	ardized Wi	nd Speed V <sub>s</sub>	(m/s)
		4	5	6	7
	20	2.1	3.0	2.1	3.3
	25	2.2	3.9	2.3	3.2
	31.5	2.1	3.4	2.3	3.8
	40	2.1	3.2	2.2	3.5
	50	2.1	2.7	2.3	3.5
	63	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.6
	80	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.9
	100	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.5
	125	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1
	160	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1
	200	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0
	250	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.1
	315	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
	400	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9
<b>One-Third Octave</b>	500	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9
Center Frequency dB)	630	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.9
u <b>D</b> )	800	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.9
	1000	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9
	1250	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9
	1600	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
	2000	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
	2500	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	3150	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0
	4000	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1
	5000	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1
	6300	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0
	8000	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	10000	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	12500	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	16000	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9

#### Table 4-4. Uncertainties $U_C (\pm dB)$ for One-Third Octave Results, $V_S = 4 - 7$ m/s

#### 4.2.3 Tonality

A summary of the tonality analysis is provided in Table 4-5. Results of the tonality analysis at each standardized wind speed are provided in Table 4-6 through Table 4-12. Graphs of each tone determined to be reportable per Equation 17 of the IEC Standard are provided in Appendix E, as well as narrowband spectra of the total noise utilized in this analysis for all wind speeds. As per the IEC Standard, the average frequency within the critical bandwidths for the tones at 674 Hz and 2490 Hz were used for determining audibility, since the frequencies of these two tones varied in each spectra analyzed but stayed within 10% of the critical bandwidth. Tones at 300 Hz and 360 Hz, respectively, stayed constant at those frequencies.

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

Standardized Wind Speed, $V_s$ (10 m height)	Frequency (Hz)	AL. (dB)	AL (dB)	$\Delta L_{a,k}$ (dB)	Uncertainty on Tonality (± dB)	Reportable per IEC
$\frac{v_s(10 \text{ in height})}{4}$	60	-10.56	-2.00	-8.55	1.85	No
4	300	-4.52	-2.00	-2.41	2.49	Yes
4	360	-11.89	-2.11	-9.73	2.46	No
4	711	-14.74	-2.10	-12.21	2.40	No
4	2490	-3.67	-3.75	0.08	3.42	Yes
4	3300	-12.38	-4.05	-8.33	2.96	No
5	60	-2.14	-4.03	-0.14	2.98	Yes
5	120	-10.67	-2.00	-8.66	2.38	No
5	300	-8.21	-2.01	-1.22	1.87	Yes
5	360	-12.10	-2.00	-9.94	2.10	No
5	474	-5.76	-2.10	-3.52	2.72	No
5	639	-3.70	-2.24	-6.39	2.43	No
5	711	-8.73	-2.50	-0.39 -4.56	2.45	No
5	1549					
5		-12.67	-3.25	-9.42	2.36	No
5	2553 3129	-5.42	-3.77	-1.64	3.17	Yes
		-17.91	-3.99	-13.92	2.17	No
5	4518	-18.65	-4.39	-14.26	2.31	No
6	450	-8.60	-2.25	-6.35	2.42	No
6	710	-13.21	-2.53	-10.59	2.09	No
6	2451	-19.35	-3.73	-15.62	1.93	No
7	237	-8.21	-2.06	-6.15	2.48	No
7	357	-11.38	-2.15	-9.22	2.16	No
7	474	-10.08	-2.27	-7.81	2.24	No
7	639	-10.42	-2.45	-7.97	2.34	No
7	711	-13.05	-2.53	-10.52	2.10	No
8	120	-6.82	-2.01	-4.81	2.38	No
8	359	-5.32	-2.16	-3.16	2.34	No
8	474	-14.33	-2.27	-12.06	2.44	No
8	658	-6.46	-2.47	-3.99	3.16	No
9	120	-6.42	-2.01	-4.41	2.24	No
9	237	-15.97	-2.06	-13.91	2.04	No
9	359	-2.97	-2.16	-0.82	2.24	Yes
9	474	-6.70	-2.27	-4.43	3.07	No
9	674	-3.18	-2.49	-0.69	3.00	Yes
10	120	-6.94	-2.01	-4.93	2.49	No
10	237	-14.23	-2.06	-12.17	2.17	No
10	294	-12.38	-2.10	-10.28	2.36	No
10	359	-5.85	-2.16	-3.69	2.87	No
10	470	-12.51	-2.27	-10.24	2.59	No
10	564	-16.72	-2.37	-14.35	2.26	No
10	665	-6.05	-2.48	-3.57	3.34	No

#### **Table 4-5. Tonality Analysis Summary**

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

Frequency **Difference between Tone and** of Masking Noise Level in each 10-Energy Tonal Identified Audibility second Period Average Uncertainty Tone (Hz)  $\Delta L_{\text{tn,j,k}}(dB)$  $\Delta L_k(dB)$  $\Delta L_{a,k}(dB)$  $\Delta L_{a,k}(\pm dB)$ -11.25 -11.25 -11.25 -11.25 -11.25 -11.25 -11.25 -11.25 60 -10.56 -8.55 1.85 -11.25 -11.25 -6.37 -3.96 -5.02 -18.24 -5.82 -3.31 300 -2.40 -0.93 -4.41 -18.24 -4.52 -2.41 2.49 -4.78 -4.66 -4.60 -3.96 -5.88 -6.91 -7.04 -19.03 -17.94 -19.03 -19.03 2.46 360 -18.86 -11.89 -9.73 -19.03 -19.03 -19.03 -19.03 -21.99 -21.99 -21.99 -21.99 711 -21.99 -21.99 -21.99 -21.99 -14.75 -12.21 2.46 -21.99 -7.35 -21.99 -8.10 -27.43 -3.77 -1.49 -1.25 -3.73 2490 -1.27 -3.86 -3.93 -3.67 0.08 3.42 -17.43 -2.62 -10.50 -1.86 -28.65 -28.65 -28.65 -28.65 3300 -28.65 -1.68 -28.65 -28.65 -12.38 -8.33 2.96 -28.65 -28.65 -28.65 -28.65

#### Table 4-6. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_S = 4 \text{ m/s}$

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



Frequency	Diffe	erence bet	ween Tor	ne and			
of			Level in e		Energy	Tonal	
Identified		0	l Period		Average	Audibility	Uncertainty
Tone (Hz)		$\Delta L_{tn}$	$\mathbf{j}_{\mathbf{k}}(\mathbf{dB})$		$\Delta L_k(\vec{dB})$	$\Delta L_{a,k}(\mathbf{dB})$	$\Delta L_{a,k}(\pm dB)$
	-3.08	-15.24	-15.24	-15.24			
60	-15.24	-15.24	0.68	1.16	-2.14	-0.14	2.98
	0.19	0.39	0.446	-0.17			
	-15.27	-15.27	-15.27	-15.27			
120	-15.27	-15.27	-5.66	-5.99	-10.67	-8.66	2.20
	-15.27	-15.27	-6.25	-15.27			
	-3.36	-6.68	-4.96	-3.85			
300	-5.41	-4.47	-2.82	-2.30	-3.89	-1.78	1.84
	-3.66	-4.99	-4.06	-2.25			
	-15.61	-15.61	-15.61	-15.61			
360	-15.61	-15.61	-15.61	-15.61	-12.10	-9.94	2.10
	-15.61	-15.61	-6.53	-6.15			
	-5.97	-1.36	2.93	-15.80			
450	-15.80	-15.80	-15.80	-15.80	-5.76	-3.52	2.72
	-15.80	-15.80	-15.80	-15.80			
	-6.94	-3.08	-7.05	-16.06			
555	-16.06	-16.06	-5.71	-16.06	-8.75	-6.39	2.43
	-5.72	-16.06	-16.06	-16.06			
	-5.20	-6.85	-16.48	-6.65			
711	-7.06	-6.54	-5.47	-4.80	-7.09	-4.56	2.31
	-6.75	-16.48	-16.48	-5.12			
	-18.89	-18.89	-18.89	-18.89			
1549	-18.89	-18.89	-18.89	-18.89	-12.67	-9.42	2.36
	-18.89	-10.45	-7.94	-5.50			
	-8.58	-21.20	-21.20	-21.20			
2553	-12.89	-21.20	-2.39	-0.38	-5.42	-1.65	3.17
	-6.15	-3.46	-2.41	-3.35			
	-22.26	-22.26	-22.26	-22.26			
3129	-14.24	-22.26	-22.26	-22.26	-17.91	-13.92	2.17
	-22.26	-13.63	-22.26	-12.25			
	-24.27	-24.27	-24.27	-24.27			
4518	-24.27	-24.27	-14.13	-13.11	-18.65	-14.26	2.31
	-24.27	-24.27	-24.27	-13.71			

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

Frequency of Identified Tone (Hz)	_	ng Noise second	tween Tor Level in e l Period <sub>.j.k</sub> (dB)		Energy Average Δ L <sub>k</sub> (dB)	Tonal Audibility Δ L <sub>a,k</sub> (dB)	Uncertainty $\Delta L_{a,k}(\pm dB)$
	-5.26	-3.83	-15.80	-7.32	$\Delta \mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{K}}(\mathbf{u}\mathbf{D})$		$\Delta D_{a,k} (= \alpha D)$
450	-3.99	-15.80	-15.80	-15.80	-8.60	-6.35	2.42
	-7.54	-15.80	-15.80	-15.80			
	-16.48	-16.48	-16.48	-16.48			
711	-16.48	-16.48	-16.48	-16.48	-13.12	-10.59	2.09
	-16.48	-16.48	-6.91	-8.06			
	-21.00	-21.00	-12.85	-21.00			
2450	-21.00	-21.00	-21.00	-21.00	-19.35	-15.62	1.93
	-21.00	-21.00	-21.00	-21.00			

#### Table 4-8. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_S = 6$ m/s

Table 4-9. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results,  $V_S = 7 \text{ m/s}$ 

Frequency of	-		ween Toi Level in e		Energy	Tonal	
Identified		second	l Period		Average	Audibility	Uncertainty
Tone (Hz)		$\Delta L_{tn}$	$\mathbf{j}_{\mathbf{k}}(\mathbf{dB})$		$\Delta L_k(dB)$	$\Delta L_{a,k}(dB)$	$\Delta L_{a,k}(\pm dB)$
	-3.50	-2.77	-15.40	-15.40			
237	-15.40	-15.40	-15.40	-15.40	-8.21	-6.15	2.48
	-15.40	-2.39	-15.40	-15.40			
	-15.60	-15.60	-7.22	-15.60			
357	-15.60	-15.60	-15.60	-15.60	-11.38	-9.22	2.16
	-15.60	-15.60	-7.16	-6.13			
	-15.86	-15.86	-15.86	-15.86			
474	-15.86	-15.86	-15.86	-15.86	-10.10	-7.81	2.24
	-15.86	-15.86	-0.49	-15.86			
	-16.28	-16.28	-16.28	-16.28			
639	-16.28	-16.28	-4.99	-5.65	-10.42	-7.97	2.34
	-5.39	-16.28	-16.28	-16.28	]		
	-7.30	-7.37	-16.48	-16.48			
711	-16.48	-16.48	-16.48	-16.48	-13.05	-10.52	2.10
	-16.48	-16.48	-16.48	-16.48	]		

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

Frequency **Difference between Tone and** of Masking Noise Level in each 10-Energy Tonal Identified Audibility second Period Average Uncertainty Tone (Hz)  $\Delta L_{tn,j,k}(dB)$  $\Delta L_k(dB)$  $\Delta L_{a,k}(dB)$  $\Delta L_{a,k}(\pm dB)$ -14.26 -14.26 -14.26 -5.59 -14.26 120 -6.56 -4.18 -4.01 -6.82 -4.81 2.38 -10.42 -4.88 -4.42 -5.35 -5.68 -4.32 -2.31 -4.34 359 -19.01 -5.50 -2.89 -6.85 -5.32 -3.16 2.34 -7.42 -7.32 -5.49 -5.79 -20.23 -20.23 -20.23 -20.23 474 -20.23 -20.23 -12.06 2.44 -20.23 -20.23 -14.33 -19.43 -20.23 -7.59 -7.66 -21.65 -21.65 -21.65 -4.73 -4.37 658 -21.65 -3.48 -1.66 -6.46 -3.99 3.16 -7.72 -7.59 -5.42 -6.59

#### Table 4-10. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_S = 8 \text{ m/s}$

Table 4-11. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, V<sub>S</sub> = 9 m/s

Frequency	Diffe	rence bet	ween Tor	ne and			
of	Maski	ng Noise	Level in e	each 10-	Energy	Tonal	
Identified		second	l Period		Average	Audibility	Uncertainty
Tone (Hz)		$\Delta L_{tn}$	$_{\mathbf{j},\mathbf{k}}(\mathbf{dB})$		$\Delta L_k(\mathbf{dB})$	$\Delta L_{a,k}(dB)$	$\Delta L_{a,k}(\pm dB)$
	-9.81	-6.44	-14.26	-5.40			
120	-15.10	-6.91	-5.55	-5.42	-6.42	-4.41	2.24
	-6.50	-4.18	-4.59	-17.22			
	-17.22	-17.22	-17.22	-17.22			
237	-17.22	-10.23	-17.22	-17.22	-15.97	-13.91	2.04
	-17.22	-17.22	-17.22	-17.22			
	-6.75	-2.85	-3.28	0.38			
359	-13.58	-2.45	-0.94	-3.87	-2.97	-0.82	2.24
	-6.25	-3.11	-0.97	-4.04			
	-1.74	-1.42	-20.23	-11.35			
474	-4.28	-6.67	-20.23	-20.23	-6.70	-4.43	3.07
	-20.23	-7.45	-18.74	-5.51			
	-0.86	-21.75	-4.40	-0.57			
674	-3.35	-2.22	-4.52	-1.66	-3.18	-0.69	3.00
	-21.75	-1.04	-5.85	-2.58			

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK

Frequency	Diffe	erence bet	ween Tor	ne and			
of	Maski	ng Noise		each 10-	Energy	Tonal	
Identified		second	l Period		Average	Audibility	Uncertainty
Tone (Hz)			$_{j,k}$ ( <b>dB</b> )		$\Delta L_k(\mathbf{dB})$	$\Delta L_{a,k}(dB)$	$\Delta L_{a,k}(\pm dB)$
	-7.01	-14.26	-14.26	-14.26			
120	-14.26	-14.26	-14.26	-6.37	-6.94	-4.93	2.49
	-1.80	-5.19	-4.10	-3.79			
	-17.22	-17.22	-17.22	-17.22			
237	-12.83	-17.22	-17.22	-17.22	-14.23	-12.17	2.17
	-17.22	-17.22	-6.75	-17.22			
	-18.15	-18.15	-18.15	-18.15			
294	-18.15	-18.15	-18.15	-2.80	-12.38	-10.28	2.36
	-18.15	-18.15	-18.15	-18.15			
	-19.02	-19.02	-6.40	-2.61			
359	-16.31	-2.41	-6.15	-6.43	-5.85	-3.69	2.87
	-19.02	-7.22	-2.20	-3.51			
	-20.19	-20.19	-20.19	-20.19			
470	-7.38	-20.19	-20.19	-20.19	-12.51	-2.27	-10.24
	-20.19	-20.19	-20.19	-4.04			
	-20.98	-20.98	-20.98	-20.98			
564	-20.98	-20.98	-20.98	-20.98	-16.72	-14.35	2.26
	-20.98	-7.76	-20.98	-20.98			
	-21.70	-21.70	-21.70	-5.83			
665	-21.70	-2.72	-6.85	-21.70	-6.05	-3.57	3.34
	-7.32	-6.75	-4.65	-0.81			

#### Table 4-12. Tonality and Tonal Audibility Results, $V_S = 10 \text{ m/s}$

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



## **5 REFERENCES**

- 1. ANTP0102, Draft Acoustic Noise Test Plan for the V100 1.8MW Wind Turbine in Pueblo, CO, DNV document, January 21, 2011.
- Wind turbine generator systems Part 11: Acoustic noise measurement techniques. IEC 61400-11:2002 +A1:2006(E). International Electrotechnical Commission, Geneva, Switzerland.
- 3. 0004-3053 V07, *General Specification V100-1.8MW*, Vestas document, dated November 22, 2010.



# APPENDIX A POWER CURVE USED FOR WIND SPEED CALIBRATION [3]

Table A-1. Measured Electrical Power Output for "Mode 0" at 1.225 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Air Density

Normalized Hub-Height Wind Speed (m/s)	Power Output (kW)
3.0	13
3.5	53
4.0	112
4.5	181
5.0	260
5.5	353
6.0	462
6.5	581
7.0	736
7.5	911
8.0	1108
8.5	1321
9.0	1524
9.5	1679
10.0	1766
10.5	1800
11.0	1811
11.5	1815
12.0	1815
12.5	1815
13.0	1815
13.5	1815
14.0	1815
14.5	1815
15.0	1815
15.5	1815
16.5	1815
17.0	1815
17.5	1815
18.0	1815
18.5	1815
19.0	1815
19.5	1815
20.0	1815

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK D

# **APPENDIX B SITE PHOTOS**



Figure B-1. Met Tower

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado





Figure B-2. Wind Turbine Under Measurement and Microphone

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado





Figure B-3. Wind Turbine Under Measurement from Met Tower

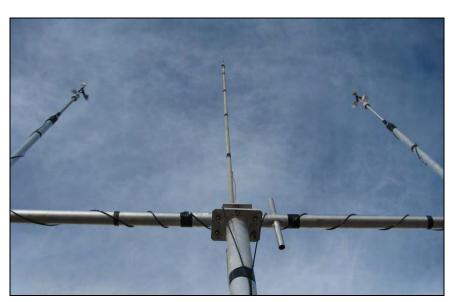


Figure B-4. Met Tower Hub Height Anemometers

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



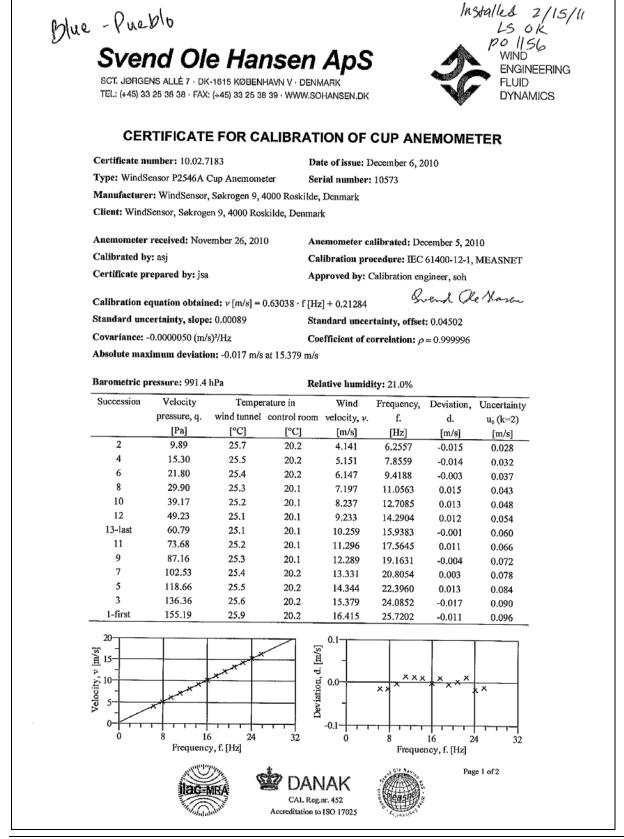
MANAGING RISK DN

# APPENDIX C INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATIONS

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



MANAGING RISK



DNV Report No.: ANRP0105 Version: B Date: May 12, 2011



<b>Í</b> simco		Certificate No. 5090107
electroni 5764 PACIFIC CENTER BLVD.	cs	LS OK
SAN DIEGO, CA 92121	CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATI	1 11 1 aliely
	FOR DNV RENEWABLES	PO 1155
	1809 7TH AVE. STE. 900 SEATTLE, WA 98101	
CALIBRATION CERT. 1395.00 Description: MET ONE, 064-1, Tem	perature Sensor	
Serial No: <b>K20290</b>	Asset No:	Simco ID: <b>42492-695</b>
Dept: NONE	PO No: 11154	
Calibration Date: 02/14/11	Calibration Interval: 24 Months	Recall Date: 02/14/13
Arrival Condition: MEETS MANUFACTURER'S SPE	C'S. Service:	& CLEANED
Procedure: 635-0030 REV 3	-	
Temperature: 73°F	R	Relative Humidity: 36%
Standards Used:	Intvl	
Type TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY CHAMBI	Simco ID Due Date Mos Ad ER 1016*152 07/31/11 6 +/	<u>cc/Unc</u> <u>Trace No.</u> -0.5 deg C B0902021
PRT PRT	1016*121 06/08/11 9 -2	00to500 deg C B0902021
THERMOMETER READOUT		-0.010 deg C B0902021 -0.004 deg C B0A26025
MULTIMETER	1006*523 06/30/11 6 RI	ES+/-0.011% 817/277427-09
Detail Of Work Performed: UPDATED MODEL NUMBER FRO	DM 064-2.	
Calibration Data:		
Parameter <u>Nominal</u> SEE ATTACHE		sured After Tolerance
There are 1 Supplementary Data She	et(s) attached.	
Work performed by:	Reviewed by:	
Jeremy Cooper Calibration Technician B (17162)	0	$\mathbf{v}$
SIMCO Electronics' quality management system	conforms to ISO 9001:2008, ISO/IEC 17025:200	5, and ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994. All calibrations
calibrations by the National Institute of Standard	tandards traceable to the International System of U s and Technology (NIST), other National Measure	ment Institutes (NMIs'), or by using natural physical
measurement uncertainty analysis and/or guard b	techniques. Instruments are calibrated with a test u ands are applied during the measurement process.	The information shown on this certificate applies only
to the instrument identified above and may not be	e reproduced, except in full, without prior written c cified tolerances during the calibration interval due	consent from SIMCO Electronics. There is no implied
beyond our control. This is an A2LA Accredite Dated: 02/14/11	d calibration.	. ,
L'alcu, 02/14/11	Page 1 of 1	
	Page 1 of 1	

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



I

iline Bordeaux drive sunnyvale, ca 94089	ERTIFICATE O F( DNV REN	F CALIBRATIO DR EWABLES VE. STE, 900	n L	ficate No. <b>5090106</b> st <i>álle</i> 4 2/1 <i>5/11</i> S 0K 111 S4
(ACCREDITED) CALIBRATION CERT. 1396.17 Description: MET ONE, 090D, Baro	SEATTLE	, WA 98101		
Serial No: K14990	Asset No:		Simco ID:	42492-696
Dept: NONE	PO No: 11	154		
Calibration Date: 02/14/11	Calibration Inter	rval: 24 Months	Recall Date	: 02/14/13
Arrival Condition: MEETS MANUFACTURER'S SPE	c's.	Service: CALIBRATED TO	O MFR SPEC,& C	CLEAN
Procedure: <b>TO33K6-4-1425-1 6/02</b> Temperature: <b>71°F</b>		Re	lative Humidity:	40%
Standards Used: <u>Type</u> Pressure Calibrator Precision DMM	35363*93 05/2		/ <u>Unc</u> .012% RNG / +/-0.004%	<u>Trace No.</u> REPORT#69683 817/276744-08
There are 2 Supplementary Data Shee Work performed by John Durr Calibration Technician D (317) SIMCO Electronics' quality management system are performed using internationally recognized st calibrations by the National Institute of Standards constants, intrinsic standards or ratio calibration measurement uncertainty analysis and/or guard b to the instrument identified above and may not by warranty that the instrument will maintain its spe beyond our control. This is an A2LA Accredite Dated: 02/14/11	conforms to ISO 9001:20 andards traceable to the In s and Technology (NIST), techniques. Instruments ar ands are applied during the ereproduced, except in ful cified tolerances during th	ternational System of Unit other National Measuremore calibrated with a test und e measurement process. The l, without prior written core	s (SI Units). Traceabili ent Institutes (NMIs'), o certainty ratio of 4:1 or he information shown o asent from SIMCO Elect	ity is achieved through or by using natural physical greater, otherwise on this certificate applies only ctronics. There is no implied
	Page 1 of 1			

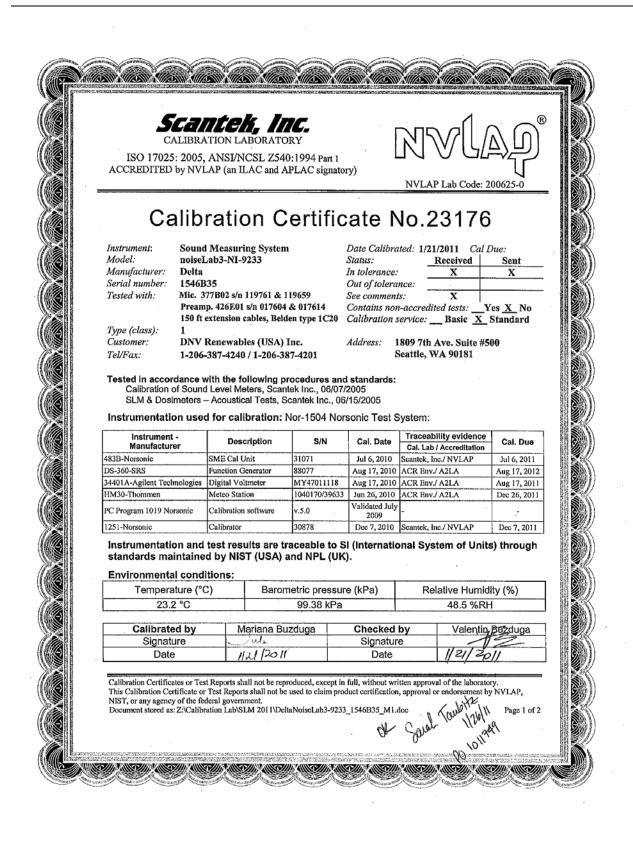






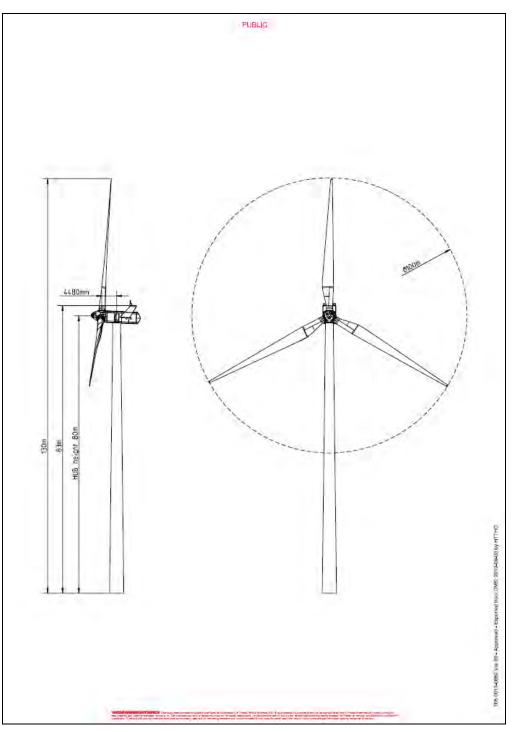
CALIBRAT ISO 17025: 2005, A and relevant requi ACCREDITED by N	ements of ISO 9002:1	994 Part I 994	R	V 7LAP La	2 ( A)	0 25-0 25-0
Cali	oration (	Certific	cate N	No.2	23175	5
Model: 377E	Plezotronics	Si In O Si	tatus: 1 tolerance: hut of toleranc ee comments:	F	2011 Cal Du Received X	Sent X
	Renewables (USA) -387-4240/1-206-387			A.C. March K.	Ave. Suite #50 A 90181	0
	Calibration of Meas	arement mon	opriones, oc	anter II	10., 00/15/200	55
Instrumentation use		N-1504 Norso S/N	nic Test Sys Cal. Date	Tracea	bility evidence	Cal. Due
	1.0.0	1	Cal. Date	Tracea Cal. Lal	b / Accreditation	
Instrument - Manufactur 483B-Norsonic	Pr Description	S/N		Tracea Cal. Lal Scantek		Cal. Due Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011
Instrument - Manufactur 183B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS	Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator	S/N 31052	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010	Tracea Cal. Lal Scantek ACR, Er	b / Accreditation	Sep 10, 2011
Instrument - Manufactur 483B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS	Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator	S/N 31052 33584	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010	Tracea Cal. Lal Scantek ACR. Er ACR En	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011
Instrument - Manufactur 483B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS 34401A-Agilent Technologi HM30-Thommen	r Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator B Digital Voltmeter Meteo Station	S/N 31052 33584 US36120731	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010	Tracea Cal. Lal Scantek ACR. Er ACR En	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA iv. / A2LA	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011 Sep 3, 2011
Instrument - Manufactur 183B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS 34401A-Agilent Technologi HM30-Thommen PC Program 1017 Norsonic	r Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator B Digital Voltmeter Meteo Station	S/N 31052 33584 US36120731 1040170/39633	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010 Jun 26, 2010 Validated	Tracea Cal. Lal Scantek ACR. Er ACR En ACR En	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA iv. / A2LA	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011 Sep 3, 2011
Instrument - Manufactur 493B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS 34401A-Aglient Technologi HM30-Thommen PC Program 1017 Norsonic 1253-Norsonic	r Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator Bigital Voltmeter Meteo Station Calibration software	S/N 31052 33584 US36120731 1040170/39633 v.5.0	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010 Jun 26, 2010 Validated July 2009	Tracea Cal. Lal Scantek ACR. Er ACR En - Scantek	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA nv. / A2LA nv. / A2LA	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011 Sep 3, 2011 Dec 26, 2011
Instrument - Manufactur 483B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS 34401A-Aglient Technologi HM30-Thommen PC Program 1017 Norsonic 1253-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic 4180-Bruel&Kjaer	r Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator B Digital Voltmeter Meteo Station Calibration software Galibrator Preamplifier Microphone	5/N 31052 33584 US36120731 1040170/39633 v.5.0 28326 92268 2246115	Cal, Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010 Jun 26, 2010 Validated July 2009 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 14, 2009	Tracea Cal. Lal Scantek ACR. Er ACR En ACR En - Scantek Scantek NPL (U	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA nv / A2LA v. / A2LA v. / A2LA v. / A2LA v. / A2LA , Inc./ NVLAP , Inc./ NVLAP K) / UKAS	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011 Sep 3, 2011 Dec 26, 2011 - Dec 6, 2011 Dec 6, 2011 Dec 14, 2011
Instrument - Manufactur 483B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS 34401A-Aglient Technologi HM30-Thommen PC Program 1017 Norsonic 1253-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic 4180-Bruel&Kjaer Instrumentation and by NPL (UK) and NI	r Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator Digital Voltmeter Meteo Station Calibration software Calibrator Preamplifier Microphone test results are tr ST (USA)	5/N 31052 33584 US36120731 1040170/39633 v.5.0 28326 92268 92268 2246115 aceable to Sl	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010 Jun 26, 2010 Validated July 2009 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 14, 2009 - BIPM three	Tracea Cal. Lai Scantek ACR. Er ACR En - Scantek Scantek NPL (U)	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA w. / A2LA w. / A2LA w. / A2LA , Inc./ NVLAP , Inc./ NVLAP () / UKAS tandards mai	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011 Sep 3, 2011 Dec 26, 2011 - Dec 6, 2011 Dec 6, 2011 Dec 14, 2011 intained
Instrument - Manufactur 483B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS 34401A-Aglient Technologi HIM30-Thommen PC Program 1017 Norsonic 1253-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic Mathematical State Instrumentation and by NPL (UK) and Ni Calibrated by	r Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator Bigital Voltmeter Meteo Station Calibration software Galibrator Preamplifier Microphone test results are tr	5/N 31052 33584 US36120731 1040170/39633 v.5.0 28326 92268 92268 2246115 aceable to Sl	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010 Jun 26, 2010 Validated July 2009 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 14, 2009 - BIPM three Checked b	Tracea Cal. Lai Scantek ACR. Er ACR En - Scantek Scantek NPL (U) ough st	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA nv / A2LA v. / A2LA v. / A2LA v. / A2LA v. / A2LA , Inc./ NVLAP , Inc./ NVLAP K) / UKAS	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011 Sep 3, 2011 Dec 26, 2011 - Dec 6, 2011 Dec 6, 2011 Dec 14, 2011 intained
Instrument - Manufactur 483B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS 34401A-Aglient Technologi HM30-Thommen PC Program 1017 Norsonic 1253-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic	r Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator Digital Voltmeter Meteo Station Calibration software Calibrator Preamplifier Microphone test results are tr ST (USA)	5/N 31052 33584 US36120731 1040170/39633 v.5.0 28326 92268 92268 2246115 aceable to Sl	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010 Jun 26, 2010 Validated July 2009 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 14, 2009 - BIPM three Checked k	Tracea Cal. Lai Scantek ACR. Er ACR En - Scantek Scantek NPL (U) ough st	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA w. / A2LA w. / A2LA w. / A2LA , Inc./ NVLAP , Inc./ NVLAP () / UKAS tandards mai	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011 Sep 3, 2011 Dec 26, 2011 - Dec 6, 2011 Dec 6, 2011 Dec 14, 2011 intained
Instrument - Manufactur 483B-Norsonic DS-360-SRS 34401A-Aglient Technologi HIM30-Thommen PC Program 1017 Norsonic 1253-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic 1203-Norsonic Mathematical State Instrumentation and by NPL (UK) and Ni Calibrated by	r Description SME Cal Unit Function Generator Digital Voltmeter Meteo Station Calibration software Calibrator Preamplifier Microphone test results are tr ST (USA)	5/N 31052 33584 US36120731 1040170/39633 v.5.0 28326 92268 92268 2246115 aceable to Sl	Cal. Date Sep 10, 2010 Oct 5, 2009 Sep 3, 2010 Jun 26, 2010 Validated July 2009 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 6, 2010 Dec 14, 2009 - BIPM three Checked b	Tracea Cal. Lai Scantek ACR. Er ACR En - Scantek Scantek NPL (U) ough st	b / Accreditation , Inc./NVLAP nv / A2LA w. / A2LA w. / A2LA w. / A2LA , Inc./ NVLAP , Inc./ NVLAP () / UKAS tandards mai	Sep 10, 2011 Oct 5, 2011 Sep 3, 2011 Dec 26, 2011 - Dec 6, 2011 Dec 6, 2011 Dec 14, 2011 intained

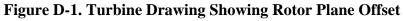






## APPENDIX D OTHER TURBINE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY VESTAS





Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



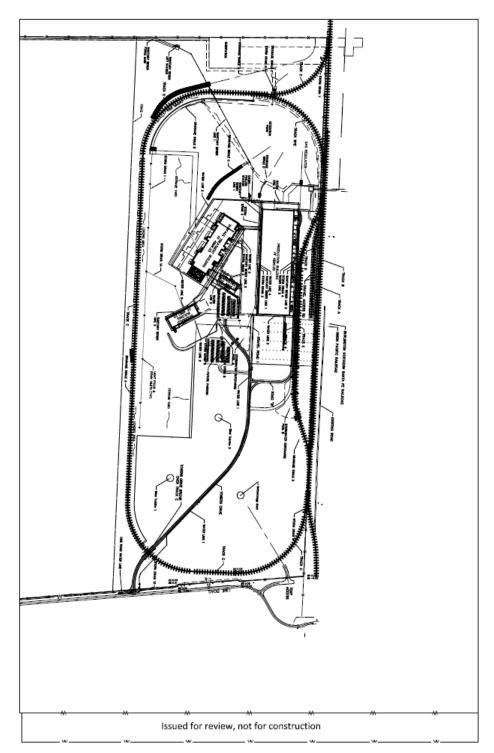


Figure D-2. Plant Map



MANAGING RISK

## APPENDIX E RESULTS GRAPHS

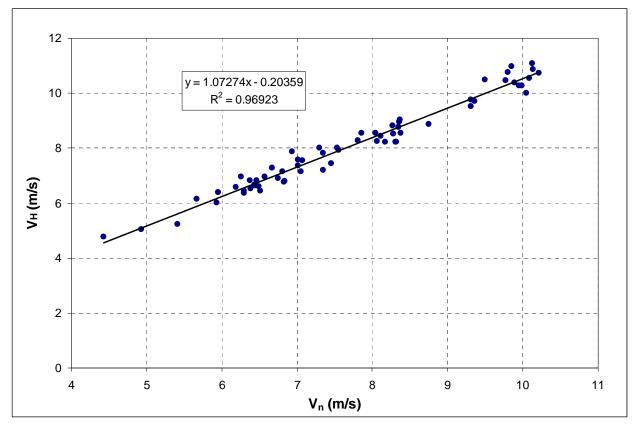


Figure E-1. Hub-Height Derived Wind Speed vs. Nacelle Wind Speed

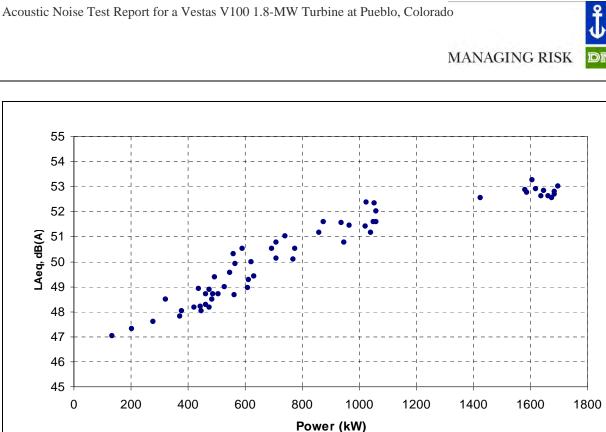


Figure E-2. Measured Sound Pressure Levels (Operating) vs. Turbine Power, not Background Corrected

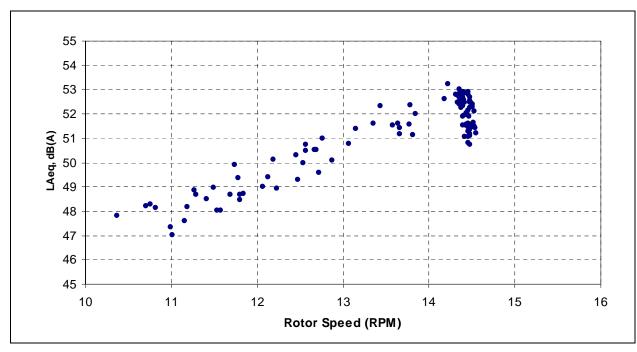


Figure E-3. Operating Sound Pressure Levels vs. Rotor Speed

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



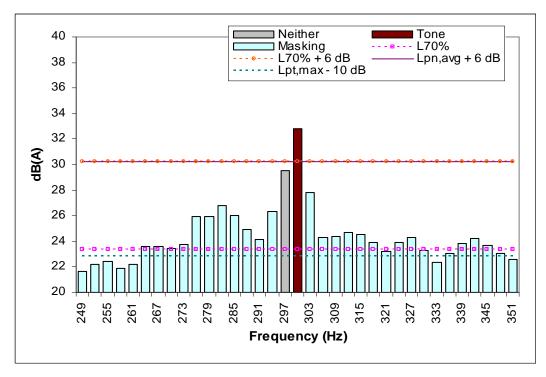


Figure E-5. Tone at 300 Hz in the 4 m/s Bin (graphed data from 02:30,  $V_S$  =4.44 m/s)

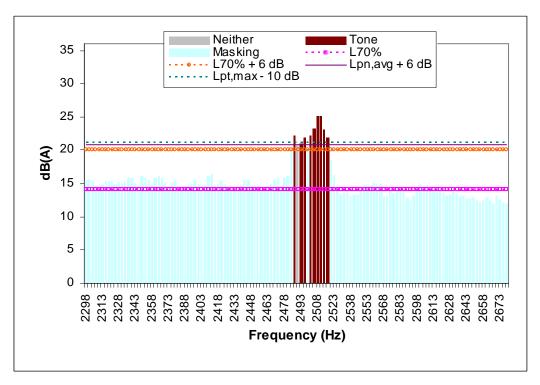


Figure E-6. Tone at 2490 Hz in the 4 m/s Bin (graphed data from 02:23,  $V_S = 4.07$  m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



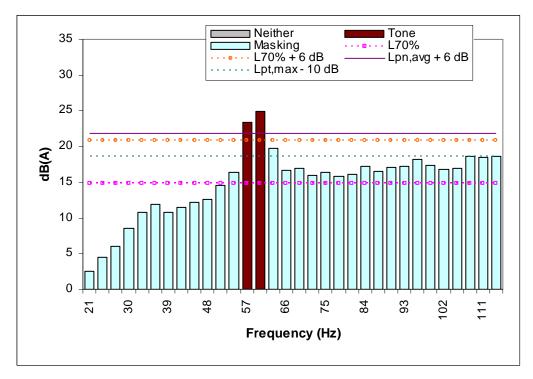
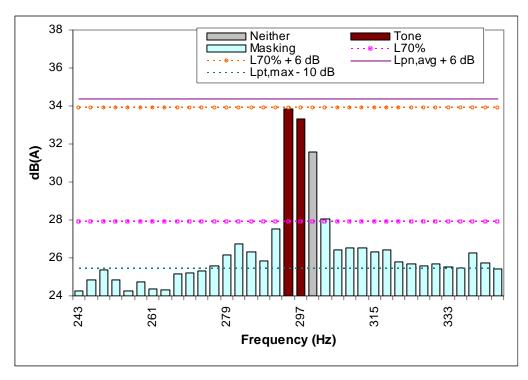
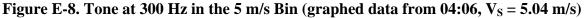


Figure E-7. Tone at 60 Hz in the 5 m/s Bin (graphed data from 04:06,  $V_S = 5.04$  m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado







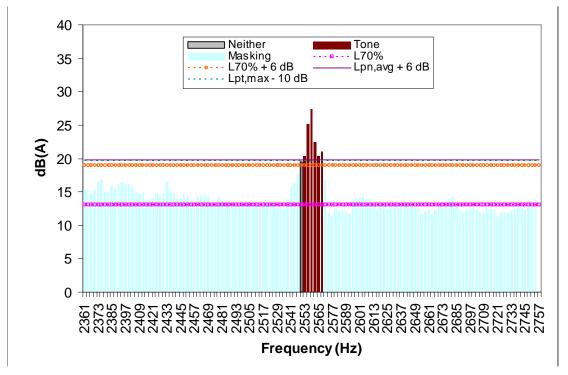


Figure E-9. Tone at 2553 Hz in the 5 m/s Bin (graphed data from 03:55,  $V_S = 4.98$  m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



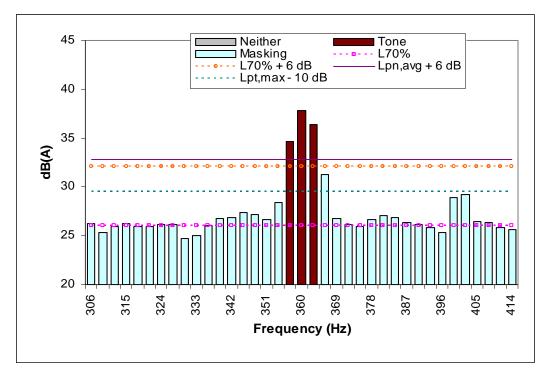


Figure E-10. Tone at 360 Hz in the 9 m/s Bin (graphed data from 05:59,  $V_S = 8.99$  m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



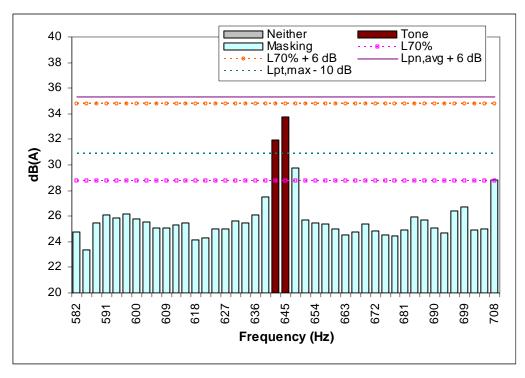


Figure E-11. Tone at 645 Hz in the 9 m/s Bin (graphed data from 06:02,  $V_S = 8.97$  m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



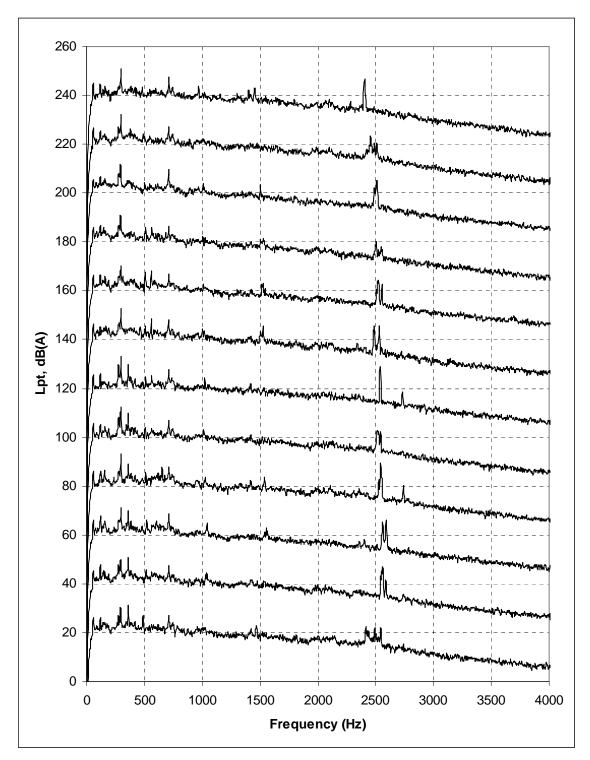


Figure E-12. Total Noise FFTs used for 4 m/s Tonality Analysis, Upper Spectra Shifted by 20 dB each ( $V_S$  = 4.06 and 4.07 m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



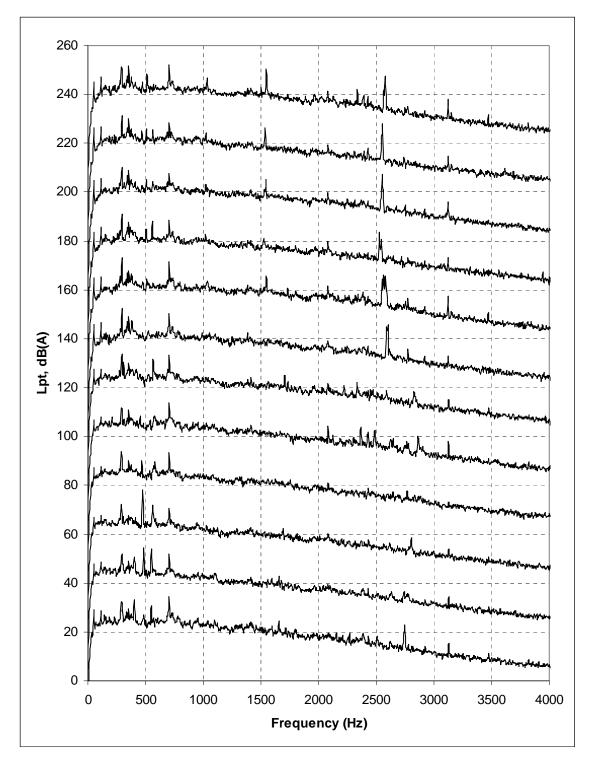


Figure E-13. Total Noise FFTs used for 5 m/s Tonality Analysis, Upper Spectra Shifted by 20 dB each ( $V_S$  = 4.98 and 5.04 m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



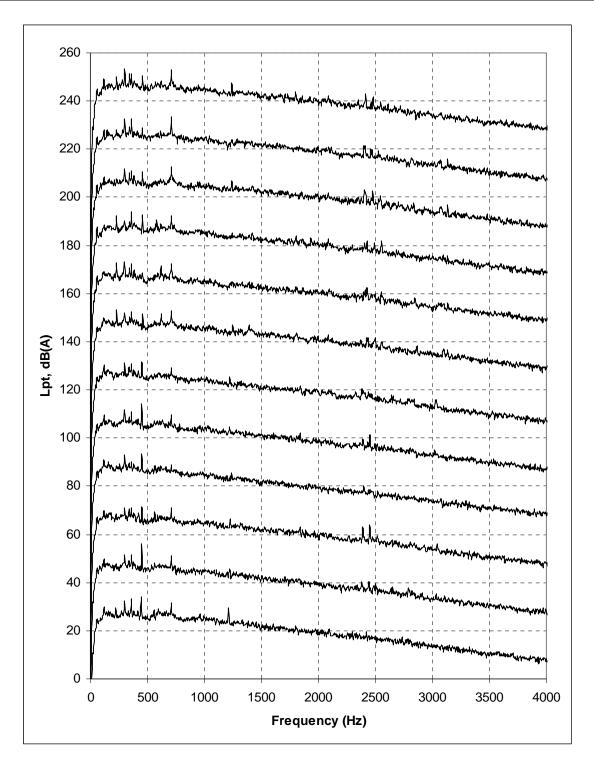


Figure E-14. Total Noise FFTs used for 6 m/s Tonality Analysis, Upper Spectra Shifted by 20 dB each ( $V_S = 6.00$  and 6.01 m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



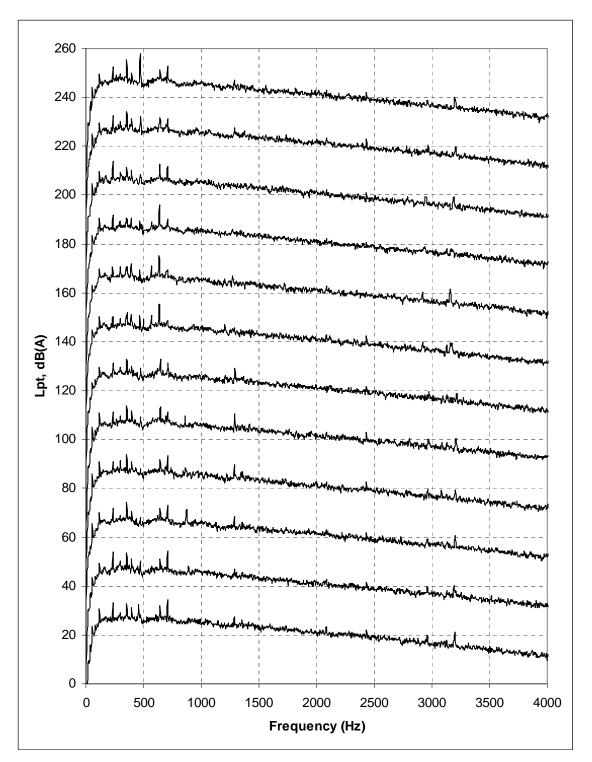


Figure E-15. Total Noise FFTs used for 7 m/s Tonality Analysis, Upper Spectra Shifted by 20 dB each ( $V_S$  = 7.02 and 7.04 m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



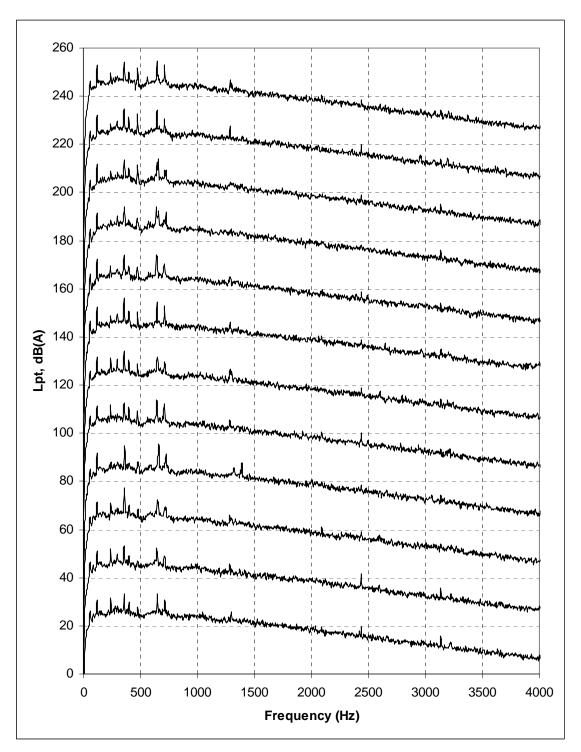


Figure E-16. Total Noise FFTs used for 8 m/s Tonality Analysis, Upper Spectra Shifted by 20 dB each ( $V_S = 8.00$  and 8.02 m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



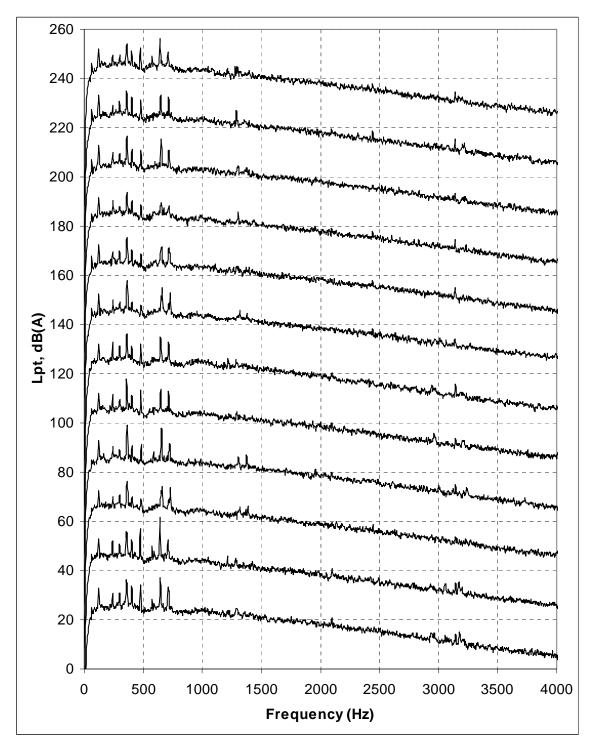


Figure E-17. Total Noise FFTs used for 9 m/s Tonality Analysis, Upper Spectra Shifted by 20 dB each ( $V_S$  = 8.99 and 8.97 m/s)

Acoustic Noise Test Report for a Vestas V100 1.8-MW Turbine at Pueblo, Colorado



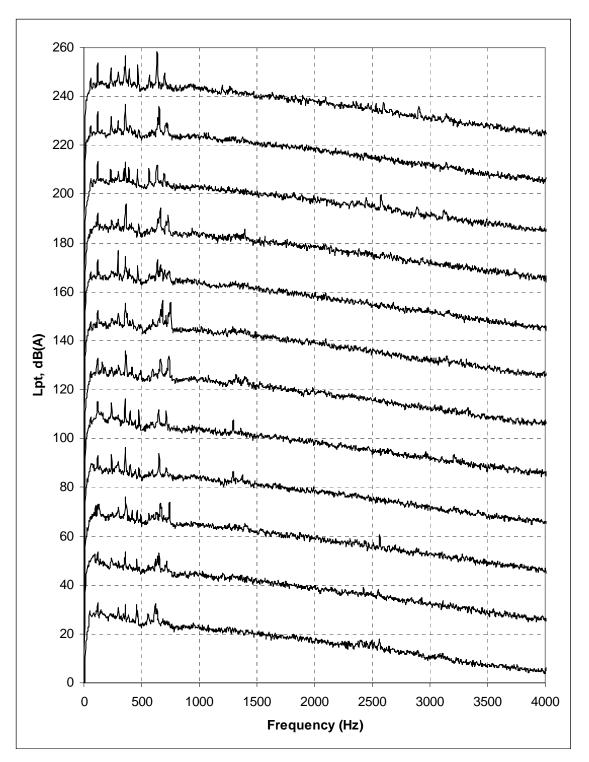


Figure E-18. Total Noise FFTs used for 10 m/s Tonality Analysis, Upper Spectra Shifted by 20 dB each ( $V_S$  = 9.82 and 10.04 m/s)

# APPENDIX E: CALCULATION DETAILS



www.hgcengineering.com

#### Summary of Calculations - Condensed Overall, dBA Format

R001	Non-Participating Receptor	605650	4773240	209.5												
Src ID	Src Name	Х	Y	Z	Lx	Adiv	KO	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	Cmet	Refl	Lr
WTG1	Vestas V100	604718	4775553	295.0	105	78.9	0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
WTG2	Vestas V100	604889	4775173	295.0	105	77.4	0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
WTG3	Vestas V100	606291	4774905	290.0	105	76.0	0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24
WTG4	Vestas V100	604359	4774308	297.1	105	75.5	0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24
WTG5	Vestas V100	606233	4773420	296.5	105	66.8	0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36

R060	Non-Participating Receptor	605060	4774364	204.5												
Src ID	Src Name	Х	Y	Z	Lx	Adiv	КО	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	Cmet	Refl	Lr
WTG1	Vestas V100	604718	4775553	295.0	105	72.9	0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28
WTG2	Vestas V100	604889	4775173	295.0	105	69.4	0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33
WTG3	Vestas V100	606291	4774905	290.0	105	73.6	0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
WTG4	Vestas V100	604359	4774308	297.1	105	68.0	0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34
WTG5	Vestas V100	606233	4773420	296.5	105	74.6	0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26

R120	Non-Participating Receptor	606031	4774379	202.8												
Src ID	Src Name	Х	Y	Z	Lx	Adiv	KO	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	Cmet	Refl	Lr
WTG1	Vestas V100	604718	4775553	295.0	105	75.9	0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24
WTG2	Vestas V100	604889	4775173	295.0	105	73.9	0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
WTG3	Vestas V100	606291	4774905	290.0	105	66.5	0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36
WTG4	Vestas V100	604359	4774308	297.1	105	75.5	0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24
WTG5	Vestas V100	606233	4773420	296.5	105	70.9	0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31

R165	Non-Participating Receptor	604109	4775818	204.5												
Src ID	Src Name	Х	Y	Z	Lx	Adiv	KO	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	Cmet	Refl	Lr
WTG1	Vestas V100	604718	4775553	295.0	105	67.5	0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35
WTG2	Vestas V100	604889	4775173	295.0	105	71.1	0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
WTG3	Vestas V100	606291	4774905	290.0	105	78.5	0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
WTG4	Vestas V100	604359	4774308	297.1	105	74.7	0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26
WTG5	Vestas V100	606233	4773420	296.5	105	81.1	0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16





VIBRATION

NOISE

3



#### Summary of Calculations - Octave Band Format

R001	001 Non-Participating Receptor			4773240	209.5													
Src ID	Src Name	Band	Х	Y	Z	Lx	Adiv	К0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	Cmet	Refl	Lr	Band
WTG1	Vestas V100	63	604718	4775553	295.0	87.4	78.9	0	0.0	-3.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	63
WTG1	Vestas V100	125	604718	4775553	295.0	92.0	78.9	0	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	125
WTG1	Vestas V100	250	604718	4775553	295.0	94.7	78.9	0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1	250
WTG1	Vestas V100	500	604718	4775553	295.0	97.1	78.9	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	500
WTG1	Vestas V100	1000	604718	4775553	295.0	99.7	78.9	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	1000
WTG1	Vestas V100	2000	604718	4775553	295.0	98.2	78.9	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		2000
WTG1	Vestas V100	4000	604718	4775553	295.0	96.6	78.9	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		4000
WTG1	Vestas V100	8000	604718	4775553	295.0	89.8	78.9	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	291.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		8000
WTG2	Vestas V100	63	604889	4775173	295.0	87.4	77.4	0	0.0	-3.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	63
WTG2	Vestas V100	125	604889	4775173	295.0	92.0	77.4	0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	125
WTG2	Vestas V100	250	604889	4775173	295.0	94.7	77.4	0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	250
WTG2	Vestas V100	500	604889	4775173	295.0	97.1	77.4	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.6	500
WTG2	Vestas V100	1000	604889	4775173	295.0	99.7	77.4	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	1000
WTG2	Vestas V100	2000	604889	4775173	295.0	98.2	77.4	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	2000
WTG2	Vestas V100	4000	604889	4775173	295.0	96.6	77.4	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	68.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		4000
WTG2	Vestas V100	8000	604889	4775173	295.0	89.8	77.4	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	243.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		8000
WTG3	Vestas V100	63	606291	4774905	290.0	87.4	76.0	0	0.0	-3.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	63
WTG3	Vestas V100	125	606291	4774905	290.0	92.0	76.0	0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	125
WTG3	Vestas V100	250	606291	4774905	290.0	94.7	76.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	250
WTG3	Vestas V100	500	606291	4774905	290.0	97.1	76.0	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.5	500
WTG3	Vestas V100	1000	606291	4774905	290.0	99.7	76.0	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	1000
WTG3	Vestas V100	2000	606291	4774905	290.0	98.2	76.0	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	2000
WTG3	Vestas V100	4000	606291	4774905	290.0	96.6	76.0	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	58.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		4000
WTG3	Vestas V100	8000	606291	4774905	290.0	89.8	76.0	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	208.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		8000
WTG4	Vestas V100	63	604359	4774307	297.1	87.4	75.5	0	0.0	-3.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	63
WTG4	Vestas V100	125	604359	4774307	297.1	92.0	75.5	0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	125
WTG4	Vestas V100	250	604359	4774307	297.1	94.7	75.5	0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	250
WTG4	Vestas V100	500	604359	4774307	297.1	97.1	75.5	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	500
WTG4	Vestas V100	1000	604359	4774307	297.1	99.7	75.5	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	1000
WTG4	Vestas V100	2000	604359	4774307	297.1	98.2	75.5	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	2000
WTG4	Vestas V100	4000	604359	4774307	297.1	96.6	75.5	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	55.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		4000
WTG4	Vestas V100	8000	604359	4774307	297.1	89.8	75.5	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	196.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		8000
WTG5	Vestas V100	63	606233	4773420	296.5	87.4	66.8	0	0.0	-3.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	63
WTG5	Vestas V100	125	606233	4773420	296.5	92.0	66.8	0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.4	125
WTG5	Vestas V100	250	606233	4773420	296.5	94.7	66.8	0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.2	250
WTG5	Vestas V100	500	606233	4773420	296.5	97.1	66.8	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	500
WTG5	Vestas V100	1000	606233	4773420	296.5	99.7	66.8	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.6	1000
WTG5	Vestas V100	2000	606233	4773420	296.5	98.2	66.8	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.4	2000
WTG5	Vestas V100	4000	606233	4773420	296.5	96.6	66.8	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	20.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	4000
WTG5	Vestas V100	8000	606233	4773420	296.5	89.8	66.8	0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	72.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		8000







ACOUSTICS NOISE

VIBRATION

www.hgcengineering.com

# APPENDIX F: WIND SHEAR COEFFICIENT SUMMARY



www.hgcengineering.com

